

2012

IKEA®

**A HOME
DOESN'T NEED
TO BE BIG,
JUST SMART**

ALL CATALOG PRICES ARE MAXIMUM PRICES VALID UNTIL JUNE 30, 2012
COMPLIMENTARY COPY.



What's new about our new lower prices?

Absolutely nothing, except for the price. Everything else is just as you remember it. Quality materials? Exactly the same. Unique design? Unchanged. Smart functionality? Smart as ever. Durability? Still solid. The only thing that has changed is the price tag. So, how do we do it? We just find simple ways to lower costs. Whether it's flat-packing our products to reduce shipping costs and fuel usage or keeping our designs simple yet practical to save money, we can slash prices without affecting style, quality or functionality.

It's like a sale that lasts all year long. Hurry in to your local IKEA store and get the products you love, for less.



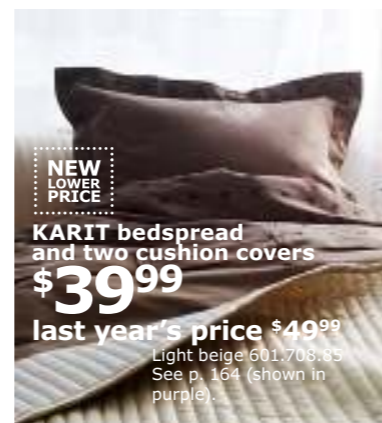
NEW LOWER PRICE
\$69
last year's price \$89
 POÄNG armchair
 Birch/Alme natural See p. 44.



NEW LOWER PRICE
\$449
last year's price \$499
 SULTAN FLOKENES queen memory foam mattress
 See p. 184.



NEW LOWER PRICE
\$19.99/ea
last year's price \$29.99/ea
 IKEA STOCKHOLM bowl
 See p. 86.



NEW LOWER PRICE
\$39.99
last year's price \$49.99
 KARIT bedspread and two cushion covers
 Light beige 601.708.83
 See p. 164 (shown in purple).



NEW LOWER PRICE
\$149
last year's price \$199
 MALM bed frame
 See p. 179.



NEW LOWER PRICE
\$49.99/ea
last year's price \$59.99/ea
 BILLY bookcase
 White See p. 87.

Living room 22
 Living rooms, sofas, sofa-beds, armchairs, coffee tables, storage furniture, TV solutions

Dining 88
 Dining spaces, tables, chairs

Kitchen 112
 Kitchens, interior fittings, appliances, integrated lighting, kitchen services

Bedroom 144
 Bedrooms, beds, mattresses, comforters and pillows, wardrobes, chests of drawers

Bathroom 200
 Bathrooms, organizers and accessories

Children's IKEA 214
 Children's rooms, storage, nursery, eating and toys

Workspaces 236
 Workspaces, desks, drawer units, work chairs, wall shelves

Home organization 264
 Secondary storage, waste sorting, laundry, clothes storage, mirrors, entrance, shoe storage

Decoration 284
 Candle holders, vases, plant pots, wall decor

Eating 296
 Tableware, glassware

Cooking 304
 Kitchen tools, pots and pans, food storage

Textiles 314
 Cushions and throws, rugs, bed textiles, curtains and bathroom textiles

Lighting 338
 Table lamps, floor lamps, pendant lamps, wall lamps, track systems, shades and bases

Buying guides 350
 Product parts and prices 350
 Limited Warranties 358

Information
 Special Offers 362
 Services 364
 Store Locations 368
 Shopping at the store 369
 Return policy 370
 IKEA Gift Card 371
Index A-Z 372
 Restaurant 373

All catalog prices are maximum prices valid until June 30, 2012

Welcome to the world's smallest ideas

What if you could do more with the space you have – use it in a smarter way, make it more personal? We think it's possible. All you really need is an open mind and a few smart, small ideas. Small ideas are about finding and using hidden spaces and choosing furniture that does more than one thing. It's about being creative, a little rebellious and doing what you dream about no matter how much or how little space you have. And we think that is a pretty big idea.

Take a look, over the next few pages, at how we tackled six small spaces. Here for example, we imagined what would happen if six friends decided to live together in 430 square feet. A home like this might seem like a recipe for disaster, but it proves that when everything – and everyone – works together, almost anything is possible.

Oh, and don't forget to visit our small-space home online for a behind-the-scenes look at how we made these rooms, meet a few of our interior designers and get tips and ideas you can use in your home.

IKEA-USA.com/smallspaces

STORNÄS dining table \$299 See p. 104.

BERTIL chair \$39.99/ea See p. 100.

MYDAL twin bunk bed frame \$159/ea Mattress and bed linens sold separately. Maximum 7½" mattress thickness. Solid pine. Requires assembly. 201.024.51.

FOTO pendant lamp \$29.99 See p. 340.

RITVA pair of curtains with tie-backs \$24.99 White 401.119.92 See p. 332 (shown in gray).



How did we fit a big communal table into this small home for six? See democracy in action at IKEA-USA.com/smallspaces

FOTO pendant lamp
\$29⁹⁹

MYDAL twin bunk bed frame
\$159/ea

STORNÄS dining table
\$299



75 ft²

FINTORP rail
\$9⁹⁹/ea

NEW
 LOWER
 PRICE

IKEA 365+
 frying pan
\$12⁹⁹/ea

STENSTORP
 kitchen trolley
\$149

See how we managed to
 build an island in the city at
IKEA-USA.com/smallspaces

Small idea: Build an island

If you wish for a big country kitchen but live in a small apartment in the city, you don't have to give up your dreams; maybe just shrink them a little. Building a kitchen island is one way to fit in all of the big-cooking essentials and still have plenty of room to work on your epic recipes.

STENSTORP wall shelf \$9.99/ea Painted finish. Max load 33 lbs. RA. L47¼×D97⅝×H77⅝". White 601.392.35 **FINTORP rail \$9.99/ea** See p. 133. **IKEA 365+ frying pan \$12.99** Works on all types of cooktops including induction. Stainless steel with Teflon® Platinum coating. Ø9". 901.012.07 **STENSTORP kitchen trolley \$149** Two adjustable shelves. Painted beech and solid oak. RA. L167⅝×W17½×H35⅝". 402.019.16 **AKURUM/LIDINGÖ kitchen** Shown with SVEP handles/knobs. For more about kitchens, see p. 350.

Small idea: Stay on top of things

Is this a small living room, a playroom, or a bedroom? How about all three? Rooms in small homes are expected to do a lot, which makes them difficult to define. But with foldable, flexible, stackable, movable and climb-up-on-top-able furniture, a small room can transform into whatever you need it to be.

STORÅ full loft bed frame \$299 See p. 174.
KARLSTAD loveseat and chaise \$678 100% cotton, removable, washable cover. Imported. Requires assembly. W96½×D36½-62¼×H31½". Blekinge white 798.406.50
new SAGOSTEN air element with ladybug cover \$24.99 Develops balance and basic motor skills. Recommended for children 3 years and older. Element: Plastic. 100% polyester cover. Polyester fiber filling. Designer: Jan Dranger. RA. Ø28, H11½". Ladybug 698.728.49
BISLEV rug, flatwoven \$29.99/ea See p. 26.
STUVA storage bench \$99/ea See p. 218.



STORÅ full loft
bed frame
\$299

SAGOSTEN air element
with ladybug cover
\$24.99

If you think loft beds are just for kids, you might want to think again. See how a loft bed for grown-ups made this home more playful at IKEA-USA.com/smallspace

118 ft²

**Small idea:
Put your walls to work**

With storage that uses the walls efficiently, a small bathroom can do more. In this tiny bathroom, for example, we managed to fit in all of the functions for doing laundry and still leave enough room to relax. It may not be a real spa, but in 29 square feet it's about as close as it gets.

RETUR sorting/recycling bins \$7.99/2pk See p. 275.
LILLÅNGEN series Foil finish with tempered glass. Requires assembly.
Wall cabinet with one door \$49.99/ea 302.051.75
End unit \$20/ea 702.110.37
Mirror cabinet with one door \$49.99/ea 802.051.68
new LILLÅNGEN cabinet with two doors \$179 Faucet sold separately. Foil finish and porcelain. W23%xD10%×H36%. 698.942.57



Small idea: Meet in the middle

Moving in together means combining two homes into one. How do you fit everything in without having to compromise? Try using two chaises in the middle of the room instead of a sofa along the wall. It's one simple way to free up space for more storage and it creates a cozy little nest where the two of you can relax and do your own thing, together.

KIVIK chaise \$319/ea

100% cotton removable, washable cover. Imported. Requires assembly. W35 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x D64 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x H32 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Ingebo beige 098.777.55

OFELIA throw \$29.99 Acrylic, wool and polyester. Imported. W51xL67". White 301.396.23

STRIND side table \$69.99 See p. 70.

NYFORS floor lamp \$79.99*

Dimmer function. Height adjustable. Nickel-plated steel, aluminum and polyester/polyethylene. Requires assembly. Shade Ø15". H53-67". 801.604.81

ÅDUM rug, low pile \$199 See p. 320.

new DAGNY pair of curtains \$59.99

See p. 316.

HENRIKSDAL chair \$69.99 See p. 89.

VIKA VEINE table top \$99 See p. 249.

VIKA RUNTORP leg with caster \$12.50/ea

See p. 256.

*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.



NYFORS floor lamp
\$79.99*

Who says a living room needs a sofa? See how two chaises made this home more harmonious at IKEA-USA.com/smallspaces

new

KIVIK chaise
\$319/ea

107 ft²

Small idea: Dream big

Building a walk-in closet in a small bedroom may seem like an impossible dream, but it's pretty easy to do. With a PAX wardrobe system you can divide your room and double your storage in one afternoon, without an architect.

MALM queen bed frame \$149

See p. 174.

ALINA bedspread and two cushion covers \$69.99

Fits queen and king beds. 100% cotton. Polyester fiber filling. Imported. White 101.626.38

Shown with **GOSA ASTER pillow \$6.99/ea**

See p. 101.

MASKROS pendant lamp \$49.99

See p. 338.

PAX wardrobe frame \$90/ea

For more about PAX wardrobes, see p. 144.



ALINA bedspread and two cushion covers \$69.99

150 ft²



GRUNDTAL rail \$10.99/ea

PAX wardrobe frame \$90/ea

Making a walk-in closet without a construction crew. See how at IKEA-USA.com/smallspaces

MORE WAYS to maximize space



5



KLUBBO nest of tables
\$69⁹⁹/set of 2



3



4



6

- 1. **HELMER drawer unit \$39.99**
See p. 251.
- 2. **KLUBBO nest of tables \$69.99/set of 2** Painted and chrome-plated steel finish. RA. W19 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x D19 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x H18 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". White 101.350.27
- 3. **EKTORP sofa-bed \$649**
Blekinge white See p. 53.
- 4. **TROFAST storage combination \$61.99** See p. 214, 228.
- 5. **LACK side table on casters \$34.99** See p. 70.
- 6. **FUSION table and four chairs \$299** See p. 108.
- 7. **LACK wall shelf unit \$49.99**
See p. 80.
- 8. **LACK side table \$7.99/ea**
Black or white See p. 71.
- 9. **IKEA PS LÖVÅS chair bed \$219**
Vansta red See p. 49.
- 10-11. **SAMLA box with lid**
Polypropylene. RA.
\$1.99/ea 11x7 $\frac{3}{4}$ x5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 1 gal. 498.716.76
\$3.99/ea 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ x11x5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 3 gal. 398.856.45
\$5.99/ea 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ x11x11" 6 gal. 798.508.75
\$6.99/ea Last year's price \$9.99
22 $\frac{1}{2}$ x15 $\frac{1}{4}$ x11" 12 gal. 098.508.74
\$9.99/ea Last year's price \$12.99
22 $\frac{1}{2}$ x15 $\frac{1}{4}$ x16 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 17 gal. 998.985.36
- 12. **NISSE folding chair \$12.99/ea** See p. 106.
- 13. **STUVA storage combination with bench \$290** See p. 219, 225.
- 14. **BYGEL trolley \$29.99**
See p. 99.



12



13



10



11

NEW LOWER PRICE
SAMLA box with lid
17 gal.
\$9⁹⁹/ea
last year's price \$12⁹⁹/ea



BYGEL trolley
\$29⁹⁹

We love small spaces!

Small spaces are great spaces. Small spaces use fewer resources; they're cozy, convenient and cost less to live in. Of course furnishing a small space can be a challenge and that's why we're always working on ways to make living in a small space even better.

In this year's catalog you'll find our latest affordable ideas for making the most of the space you have, no matter how big or small your home is. You might also notice that, thanks to a little ingenuity and a lot of help from you, we have managed to reduce the prices of many of our most popular products.

So, take a look, get inspired, then come to your IKEA store for even more inspiration and a chance to try small on for size.



Mike Ward
President, IKEA US



BESTÅ TV/storage combination
with sliding doors

\$1020



BESTÅ has a
10-year limited warranty.
Find out more on p. 358.

BESTÅ TV/storage combination with sliding doors \$1020
Foil finish and tempered glass. Requires assembly.
W118½xD15¾xH75½". Black-brown

To create a better everyday life for the many people.

That's the root of IKEA. It's not just some sign hanging in an office. It's our vision, it's what we're passionate about, and it influences everything we do.

Every piece of furniture we design and sell has to answer to that criterion: does it make everyday life better? Does it make it easier to have guests? Does it get dinner on the table quicker? Does it make home a little more beautiful? If it doesn't measure up to our testing, if it can't handle everyday life, then it doesn't end up on our shelves.

No matter how great a design, it doesn't mean anything if people can't afford it. That's why we're always working to lower our prices. We want as many people as possible to be able to have a quality mattress, the right bookshelf, or just a perfect vase, and still have money left for all the other things in life. Because part of creating a better everyday life, is recognizing that **there's more to life than furniture.**

In a one-room apartment, storage needs to multi-task. See how this wall holds everything from books to socks at IKEA-USA.com/BESTA



BESTÅ has a 10-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 358.

KIVIK one-seat section
\$199/ea



EIVOR cushion
\$9.99

Living room

LEFT PAGE:

KIVIK series 100% cotton removable, washable cover. RA. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. Blekinge white **One-seat section \$199/ea** W35 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x D38 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x H32 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 498.777.77 **Footstool with storage \$129** W35 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x D27 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x H16 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 798.740.46 **STRIND side table \$69.99** Nickel-plated steel and tempered glass. RA. Ø19 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", H24 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 201.571.08 **ÅDUM rug, low pile \$199** Dense pile makes it easy to join two rugs into a bigger one. Machine woven. Latex backing. 100% polypropylene pile. W6'7"x L9'10". 501.887.78 **IKEA 365+ BRASA floor/reading lamp \$89.99** Halogen bulb included. Height adjustable. Two different levels of light. Steel and aluminum. RA. Base Ø10". H52". Chrome-plated 901.488.27 **BESTÅ storage combination \$1400** Foil finish. RA. W141 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x D15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x H100 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". White/high-gloss black 198.981.92 *Shown with INREDA ladder \$50/ea* See p. 355.

THIS PAGE:

new EIVOR cushion \$9.99 Zippered cover is easy to remove for washing. Linen/cotton cover. Polypropylene lining. Polyester filling. Designer: Kajsa Aronsson. L15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x W19 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". White/black 502.121.08

RA=Requires Assembly
All textiles shown are imported.

BESTÅ storage combination with doors/drawers \$740

Foil finish. Max load 66 lbs. Max TV space W47xD15¼xH35".
RA. W94½xD15¾xH79¾". Black-brown 398.963.33

new TIDAFORS sofa \$699 Cotton, viscose, polyester and
linen fixed cover. RA. W90½xD37¾xH39". Tullinge gray-brown

502.052.40 **new EKENÄS armchair \$299/ea** Cotton, viscose,
polyester and linen fixed cover. RA. W29½xD26¾xH28¾". Tullinge

gray-brown 002.073.50 **HEMNES coffee table \$119/ea** Stained,
clear lacquered solid pine. RA. L46½xW29½xH18½". Black-brown

801.762.84 **GÅSER rug, high pile \$199** Machine woven.

100% polypropylene pile. Latex backing. W5'7"xL7'10". Beige

201.901.98 **new DAGNY pair of curtains \$59.99** Hidden tabs and
gathering tape at the top. Contains two panels. 100% polyester.

W57½xL118½" each panel. Light beige 901.963.47

new

When it doesn't fit in your trunk, we have delivery options that fit your budget.



TIDAFORS has a 10-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 358.

GÅSER rug, high pile
\$199

ANTONIUS three section wall shelf \$76 Steel and melamine foil finish. RA. W93¾xD15xH35¾". White 398.957.67

PRÄNT magazine box with lid \$12.99/ea Casters sold separately. Plywood.

Designer: Nicolas Cortolezzis. RA. W13xD15xH13". 301.708.64

BILLY series This furniture must be attached to the wall with the enclosed wall fastener. Foil finish. RA. White

Bookcase with height extension unit \$55 Four adjustable shelves. W15¾xD11xH93¼". 398.981.48

Wall shelf \$40/ea Small wall shelves help you utilize small wall spaces, e.g. above windows and doors. W47¼xD11xH13¾". 001.166.80

LACK series Painted finish. RA. White

Wall shelf unit \$49.99 Max load/shelf 7 lbs. W11¾xD11xH74¾". 401.637.78

Coffee table \$39.99 L46½xW30¾xH17¾". 100.659.58

new KLIPPAN loveseat \$299 New pattern. Extra covers are available for variation and renewal. 100% cotton removable, washable cover. Designer: Jenny Bergman. RA. W70¾xD34½xH26". Dottevik red 198.893.81

BISLEV rug, flatwoven \$24.99/ea Reversible. Machine woven. 100% cotton. Designer: Anna Efverlund. W2'7"xL4'11". Multicolor 302.037.13

IKEA 365+ BRASA pendant lamp \$49.99/ea Powder-coated steel, aluminum and plastic. Hard-wire. RA. Ø18". White 501.408.28

RA=Requires Assembly
All textiles shown are imported.

Building BILLY around a window is one way to use overlooked wall space and fit more in your room.

BILLY bookcase

\$55

KLIPPAN loveseat

\$299

new

**One room, many zones.
Because not everyone
likes small talk.**

KIVIK sofa
\$499



KIVIK has a 10-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 358.

KATTRUP rug, flatwoven
\$249/ea

KIVIK series Cotton, viscose/ rayon, polyester and linen removable, dry-cleanable cover. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA.

Sofa \$499 Generous seating series with a soft, deep seat and comfortable support for your back. W89¾×D37¾×H32¾". Tullinge rust 798.848.04

Footstool with storage \$159/ea Large practical storage space under the seat. W35¾×D27½×H16¾". Tullinge gray-brown 398.847.16

LACK side table \$34.99/ea Casters included. Clear lacquered, printed finish. Designer: Helena Svensson. RA. L21¾×W21¾×H17¾". Black-brown 901.984.12

KATTRUP rug, flatwoven \$249/ea Long-fiber wool makes the rug extra durable. Handwoven. Reversible. 100% wool surface. Cotton warp. W6'7"×L9'10". Red/multicolor 601.171.15

MAJBY armchair \$79.99/ea Clear lacquered rattan. Designer: Maria Vinka. RA. W18¾×D24¾×H35¾". Rattan/white 801.396.06

BJURSTA dining table \$399 Seats 10-14. Extra leaf can be stored under table top. Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. L94½/114½/133¾×W43¼×H29½". Brown-black 801.561.01

HENRIKSDAL armchair \$129.99/ea Clear acrylic lacquered solid oak. Viscose/ rayon, linen and polyester cover. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. W19½×D17¾×H38¼". Brown-black/Linneryd natural 798.872.37

RA=Requires Assembly
All textiles shown are imported.



IKEA STOCKHOLM sofa
\$1499



IKEA STOCKHOLM has a 25-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 358.



3

THIS PAGE:

- 1. IKEA STOCKHOLM sofa \$1499**
 Dyed through grain leather. Solid oak legs. RA. W83½×D35×H31⅞". Elegant dark brown 201.031.82 **IKEA STOCKHOLM RAND rug \$349** 100% wool surface. Cotton warp. Handwoven. Reversible. Designer: Anna Sörensson. W8'2"×L11'6". Black/off-white 901.032.54
- 2. KULLA table lamp \$49.99***
 Powder-coated steel and plastic. Designer: C Halskov/H Dalsgaard. RA. Ø16, H22". Black 201.889.92
- 3. IKEA STOCKHOLM coffee table \$199** Clear lacquered oak veneer and solid oak. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. RA. L66⅞×W23⅞×H17¾". Golden brown 601.037.93
- 4. IKEA STOCKHOLM glass-door cabinet \$299** Stained, clear lacquered oak veneer. Designer: Tomas Jelinek. RA. W29½×D14⅞×H68½". Golden brown 001.037.91



KULLA table lamp
\$49.99*

2



4

*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.



1
IKEA STOCKHOLM floor lamp \$119*

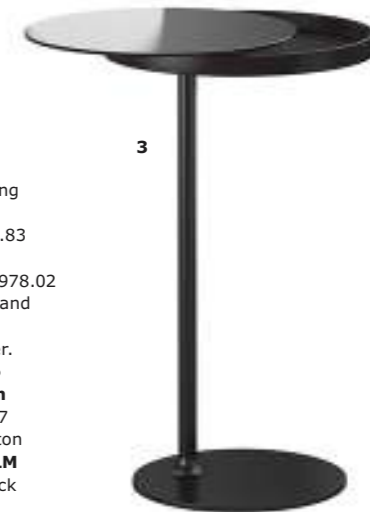
2



Timeless & Simple

- 1. IKEA STOCKHOLM floor lamp \$119*** Gives both a general light and a reading light. The lamps can be switched on and off separately. Nickel-plated steel and 100% cotton. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. RA. Shade Ø18, H58". Black 801.923.83
- 2. BESTÅ TV/storage combination with sliding doors \$420** Foil finish. RA. Max load 110 lbs. Max flat screen TV size 42". W94½×D15¼×H50⅞". White 698.978.02
- 3. IKEA STOCKHOLM side table \$99** Oak veneer, tempered glass, aluminum and steel. Designer: Eva Lilja Löwenhielm. RA. Ø14⅞, H24⅞". Black 201.466.76
- 4. IKEA STOCKHOLM CIRKEL cushion \$12.99** Velvet feel. 100% cotton cover. Feather filling. 21⅞×21⅞". White/brown 801.405.96 **RITVA cushion cover \$6** 100% cotton. 19⅞×19⅞". Black 801.141.54 **Shown with INNER inner cushion \$2.99** 100% polypropylene cover. Polyester fiber filling. 19⅞×19⅞". 300.722.17 **IKEA STOCKHOLM cushion \$12.99** Cotton velvet with extra luster. 100% cotton cover. Feather filling. 21⅞×21⅞". Black/white 601.032.36
- 5. IKEA STOCKHOLM footstool \$279** Grain leather with fur. W23⅞×D20⅞×H16⅞". Delikat white/black 601.031.99

3



IKEA STOCKHOLM footstool \$279

5



4





KARLSTAD sofa
\$499



KARLSTAD has a 10-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 358.



1. KARLSTAD sofa \$499
 Cotton/polyester removable, washable cover. RA. W80¾xD37½xH31½". Sivik pink-red 498.891.48 **new GULLVI fabric \$8.99/yard** Shown here sewn as cushion covers. 100% cotton. W59". Multicolor 202.086.12 **Shown with INNER inner cushion \$2.99**
 Polypropylene cover. Polyester fiber filling. L15¾xW23¾". 401.600.20
ÅDUM rug, low pile \$149 Machine woven. 100% polypropylene pile. Latex backing. W5'7"xL7'10". Off-white 501.637.92 **2. DAVE laptop table \$19.99** Reinforced polyamide and powder-coated finish. Adjustable height and angle of incline. Max load 13 lbs. RA. W23¾xD19½xH20½/31¾". Red 101.518.14 **3. new SIGURD bench \$79.99** Painted solid birch. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. W44¾xD16¾xH17¾". White 602.011.52 **4. new EIVOR throw \$19.99** 100% acrylic. W49¼xL66¾". Black/white 102.121.29



NEW LOWER PRICE

FILLSTA table lamp \$14.99*

last year's price \$19.99*

Natural & Graphic

- 1. LINNARP bookcase \$249** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. Max load/shelf 55 lbs. RA. W45xD14¼xH70¾". Black 001.182.50
- 2. FILLSTA table lamp \$14.99*** Last year's price \$19.99* Plastic and aluminum. Designer: Gunner Jensen. RA. Ø11, H12". White 501.550.18
- 3. IKEA 365+ BRASA floor lamp \$119*** Powder-coated steel. Designer: A Nilsson/H Preutz/T Eliasson. Ø23, H60". White 101.450.45
- 4. POÅNG rocking chair \$169** Clear lacquered birch veneer. Polyester/cotton removable, washable cover. Designer: Noboru Nakamura. RA. W26¾xD37xH37¾". Granån white 098.896.83
- 5. LACK side table \$34.99** Includes casters. Clear lacquered, printed finish. Designer: Helena Svensson. RA. L21½xW21½xH17¾". Birch effect 101.984.11

*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.



POÅNG rocking chair
\$169



new

RA=Requires Assembly All textiles shown are imported.

EKTORP loveseat \$379/ea Easy to keep clean with a 100% cotton removable, machine washable cover. RA. W70½×D34¾×H34¾". Blekinge white 798.758.33

HEMNES coffee table \$139 Solid wood; gives a natural feel. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. L35¾×W35¾×H18½". White 101.762.87

FLOKATI rug, high pile \$79.99/ea Its high pile creates a soft surface for your feet and also dampens sound. Pure New Wool. Machine tufted. Polypropylene backing. W4'7"×L6'7". White 100.939.42

LINDVED side table \$19.99 Powder-coated steel. Designer: Ehlen Johansson. RA. Ø19½, H26¾". White 301.256.97

ÅRSTID floor lamp \$39.99* Includes pull switch. Nickel-plated steel, polyester and cotton. RA. Shade Ø14". H61". White 501.638.67

IVAR shelf unit \$290 Untreated solid wood; can be oil-treated, painted, waxed or stained. Shown here painted green. RA. Max load/shelf 77 lbs. W132¼×D11¼×H89". 498.977.61

RA=Requires Assembly
All textiles shown are imported.

*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.



EKTORP has a 10-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 358.

See it in the catalog, sit on it tonight. With EKTORP there's no waiting six weeks for your sofa, you can pick it up at the IKEA store and bring it home today.

EKTORP loveseat
\$379/ea

HEMNES
coffee table
\$139



HEMNES glass-door cabinet
\$320

HEMNES glass-door cabinet \$320 Solid wood; gives a natural feel. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine and tempered glass. Designer: Carina Bengs. Max load/shelf 66 lbs. RA. W35½xD14¾xH77½". Black-brown 401.763.42 **EKTORP sofa \$599/ea** Cotton, linen, viscose/rayon and polyester removable cover. RA. W85½xD34¾xH34¾". Svanby gray 998.758.51 **EKTORP armchair \$249/ea** Reversible back cushion filled with polyester fibers provides soft support for your back and two different sides for longer wear. 100% cotton removable, washable cover. RA. W41¾xD35¾xH34¾". Blekinge white 798.757.86 **BLADIS box with lid \$9.99/ea** Tinted clear lacquered pandanus leaves and cardboard. Ø10¾, H5½". Black-brown 501.646.21 **SONGE mirror \$79.99** Safety film reduces damage if glass is broken. Glass, painted solid pine. W35½xH51½". Silver-color 601.784.20 **BAROMETER floor/reading lamp \$59.99*** Nickel-plated steel. RA. Base Ø10. H57". 300.895.76

*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

EKTORP armchair
\$249/ea



EKTORP has a 10-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 358.

POÄNG rocking chair \$169 Cotton, viscose, linen and polyester removable cover. RA. W26¾xD37xH37¾". Birch veneer/Dala natural 398.609.75 **ALMSTED rug, low pile \$299/ea** Hand woven. 100% Pure New Wool. 100% cotton warp. W5'7"xL7'10". Black 801.917.03 **BESTÅ series** Foil finish. RA. White **Wall unit with door \$60/ea** A shelf unit/height extension unit makes maximum use of the wall space and keeps the floor space clear. W23¾xD15¼xH15". 498.980.01 **Storage combination \$290** W94½xD15¾xH25¼". 398.981.05 **MICKE desk \$69/ea** Last year's price \$79/ea Painted finish and powder-coated steel. Designer: Henrik Preutz. RA. W55¾xD19¾xH29½". White 902.143.08 **ANTIFONI work lamp \$29.99/ea*** Adjustable arm and head makes it easy to direct the light. Halogen bulb included. Steel and polycarbonate plastic. RA. Base Ø7". H20". Black 201.287.95

*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

BESTÅ wall unit with door
\$60/ea

NEW LOWER PRICE

MICKE desk

\$69/ea

last year's price \$79/ea



BESTÅ has a 10-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 358.

POÄNG rocking chair
\$169

HEMNES bookcase
\$185/ea

EKTORP JENNYLUND
armchair, white
\$199

HEMNES bookcase \$185/ea Solid wood; gives a natural feel. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. Max load/shelf 66 lbs. RA. W35 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x D14 $\frac{5}{8}$ "x H77 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". White 901.762.74 **EKTORP TULLSTA armchair \$129/ea** 100% cotton removable, washable cover. RA. W31 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x D27 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x H30 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Natural/Blekinge white 898.176.54 **EKTORP JENNYLUND armchair \$199** 100% cotton removable, washable cover. RA. W30 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x D33 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x H33 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Blekinge white 898.304.91 **BYHOLMA armchair \$79.99/ea** Stained, clear lacquered rattan. W26 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x D28 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x H36 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Gray 601.583.04 Seat cushion sold separately. **FOTO pendant lamp \$29.99/ea** Gives a directed light. Lacquered aluminum. Hardwire. RA. Ø20". Dark gray 801.967.91

BEDDINGE LÖVÅS sofa-bed

\$229 Easily converts into a bed big enough for two. Can be used with BEDDINGE storage box, sold separately. Powder-coated steel. RA. W78¾×D41×H35½". Bed size W55½×L78¾". Ransta dark gray 898.743.76

new URSULA throw \$29.99

100% cotton. W47×L71". Bleached 302.006.96

new URSULA cushion cover \$13/ea

Highly lustrous, durable fabric in a coarser quality. 100% ramie. 25½×25½". Bleached and striped 402.006.91

Shown with **GOSA ASTER pillow**

\$6.99/ea Polyester/cotton cover.

Polyester fiber filling. 25½×25½". 901.319.16

BRÅDA laptop support \$9.99

Legs fold out to provide a tilted surface for a good working position. Melamine foil finish. Designer: Sarah Fager. Max load 22 lbs. W16½×D11¾×H8¼". Black/white 401.486.22

IVAR storage combination \$290

Untreated wood; can be oil-treated, painted, waxed or stained. Solid pine.

RA. W67¾×D19½×H89". 098.977.58

VIKA AMON/VIKA LERBERG table \$39.99

Painted finish and powder-coated steel. RA. W47¼×D23¾×H27½".

White/gray 198.492.67

RA=Requires Assembly
All textiles shown are imported.



IVAR storage combination

\$290

URSULA throw
\$29⁹⁹

Sun can ruin rainy day stay-in-bed plans. See how it looks as a sofa at IKEA-USA.com



1

Your placemat may not look exactly like this one. Since it's handmade, each one is slightly different.

2



NEW LOWER PRICE

POÄNG armchair
\$69
last year's price \$89

4



MIXA kitchen utensil set

49¢/3pcs

5



6

3



1. **FRIDFULL plant pot \$4.99** Water hyacinth and plastic. Fits flowerpots up to Ø4¾". H5". 901.558.70 2. **POÄNG armchair \$69** Last year's price \$89 100% cotton, removable, washable cover. RA. W26¾xD32¼xH39¾". Birch/Alme natural 198.054.33 3. **KNUFF magazine files \$9.99/set of 2** Birch plywood. W3½xD9½xH12¼" and W3¾xD9¾xH12¼". 501.873.40 4. **SOARÉ placemat \$3.99** Water hyacinth. Ø15". 400.825.36 5. **MIXA kitchen utensil set 49¢/3pcs** Solid birch or poplar. Spoon, turner and fork. L10½"/ea. 961.276.06 6. **ÅSUNDEN basket with lid \$9.99** Seagrass. Ø10¼, H5¾". 401.700.57 7. **new VARMLUFT shade \$5** Paper and steel. RA. L18xH7". Square/off-white 302.016.10

7



new



9

Shown with **HEMMA cord set \$3.99*** PVC. RA. L15'5". White 101.758.10 8. **LILLABO basic train set \$14.99/20pcs** Total track L10'. Solid beech. Multicolor 300.643.59 ⚠️ WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD - Small parts. Not for children under 3 years of age. 9. **TORNA table lamp \$69.99*** Birch plywood and polypropylene plastic. RA. Ø10, H23". 801.578.22 10. **HÅBOL boxes with lids \$5.99/2pk** Corrugated cardboard. RA. W22xD14½xH14¼". Black 701.156.01 11. **POKAL glasses 59¢/ea** Glass. 12 oz. 800.817.33 12. **IKEA 365+ RISP full/queen duvet cover set \$49.99/3pcs** Includes duvet cover and two standard/queen pillowcases. Lyocell, cotton. Beige/white 801.233.56

8



10

POKAL glasses
59¢/ea

11



12



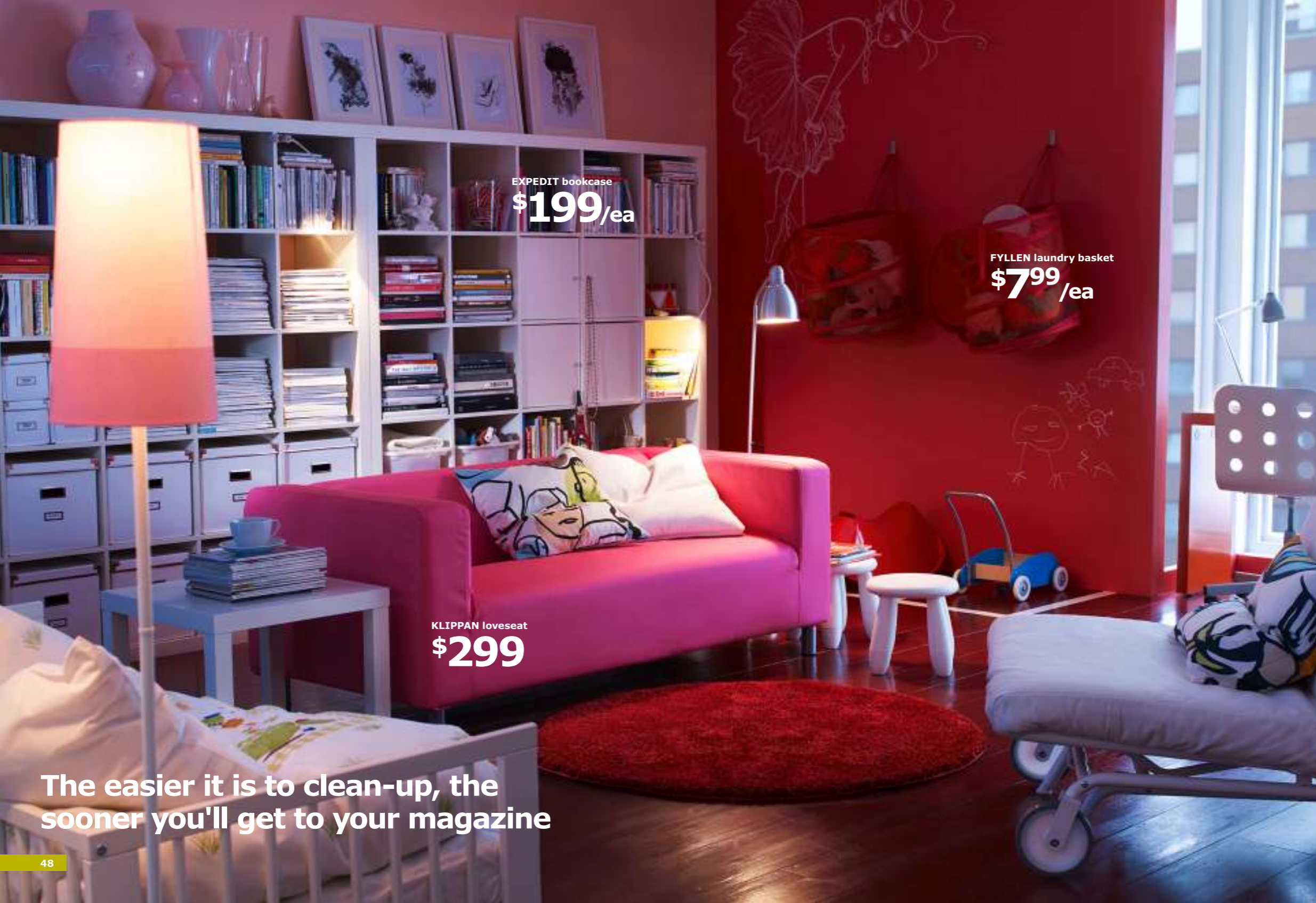
STORÅ full
loft bed frame
\$299

LEFT PAGE: **STORÅ full loft bed frame \$299** The mattress should be a maximum 8 3/4" thick to not exceed the safety marking on the upper part of the ladder. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. Black 801.608.67 **KIVIK one-seat section \$199/ea** 100% cotton removable, washable cover. Imported. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. W35 3/8"xD38 3/8"xD32 3/8". Blekinge white 498.777.77 **STRIND coffee table \$99.99** Separate shelf for storing magazines, etc. Keeps your things organized and the table top clear. Nickel-plated steel and tempered glass. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. RA. Max load 33 lbs. Ø29 1/2", H15 3/4". White 301.571.03 **IKEA STOCKHOLM RAND rug, flatwoven \$199** Reversible. Handwoven. 100% wool surface. Cotton warp. Imported. Designer: Anna Sörensson. W5'7"xD17'10". Off-white/black 801.048.62
THIS PAGE: **PAX MALM wardrobe with sliding doors \$679** Interior organizers sold separately. Stained, clear lacquered oak veneer. RA. W78 3/4"xD17 1/8"xDH93". White/white stained oak 498.946.49



PAX MALM wardrobe
with sliding doors
\$679

When you need space for clothes, but have no space for a wardrobe, there's a narrow version of PAX. We designed it to squeeze into spots you'd given up on.



EXPEDIT bookcase
\$199/ea

FYLLEN laundry basket
\$7.99/ea

KLIPPAN loveseat
\$299

The easier it is to clean-up, the sooner you'll get to your magazine

EXPEDIT bookcase \$199/ea
Finished on all sides. Can also be used as a room divider. This furniture must be secured to the wall with the enclosed anti-topple device. Painted finish. Designer: Tord Björklund. Max load/shelf 29 lbs. RA. W72 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×D15 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H72 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". White 802.086.52

EXPEDIT insert with door \$20/ea The insert is also finished on the back. Looks good from both directions in a room divider. Foil finish. RA. W13×D14 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H13". White 401.665.69

KLIPPAN loveseat \$299
Polyester and cotton removable, washable cover. RA. W70 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×D34 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H26". Granån pink 898.981.55
Extra covers are available for variation and renewal. Prices vary.

LACK side table \$7.99
Painted finish. RA. L21 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×W21 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". White 200.114.13

BÅLUM rug, low pile \$69.99
Dense pile creates a soft surface for your feet and also reduces sound. Polypropylene and polyester pile. Machine woven. Jute weft. Latex backing. Ø4'¼". Red 701.982.72

IKEA PS LÖVÅS chair bed \$199
Easily converts into a bed. Powder-coated steel. 100% cotton, removable, washable cover. Designer: Chris Martin. RA. W34 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D43 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H34 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Bed size W34 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×L80 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Gräsbo white 298.744.02

FYLLEN laundry basket \$7.99/ea
Airy structure; transports moisture away. Nylon and steel. 21 gallon. H19 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Red 101.912.59

RA=Requires Assembly
All textiles shown are imported.



LACK wall shelf unit
\$49⁹⁹

1. Now that narrow strip of wall can hold more than just family photos or art.



2. Once you change your thinking, you'll be amazed to find all that unused space that's been there all along.



NEW LOWER PRICE
 SKUBB storage boxes
\$7⁹⁹ /set of 6
 last year's price \$9⁹⁹ /set of 6

3. Get to all your knitting supplies without ever leaving your favorite chair.



BJÄRNUM hook
\$4⁹⁹

4. Hooks are small space heroes. And with a hook this durable you can hang anything from a coat to a chair.



5. A headboard in the living room? Why not! Slip it behind the sofa for some smart semi-hidden storage.

- LACK wall shelf unit \$49.99** Painted finish. Designer: C Halskov/H Dalsgaard. RA. Max load/shelf 7 lbs. W11¼×D11×H74¾". Black 201.637.79
- PRÄGEL countertop \$49** Moisture, heat and scratch resistant laminate countertop; easy to clean. Laminate. L49%×D25%". White 501.240.79 Casters sold separately.
- EKTORP BROMMA footstool \$129** Storage space under the seat for magazines, toys, etc. 100% cotton removable, washable cover. RA. W32¼×D24¾". Seat H17¾". Idemo black 798.394.30
- SKUBB storage boxes \$7.99/set of 6** Last year's price \$9.99/set of 6 Keeps socks, belts, jewelry, etc organized in your drawers or wardrobe. Folds to save space when not in use. Includes two of each: 5½×5½×5½", 11×5½×5½" and 11×11×5½". 100% polyester and polypropylene plastic. Designer: Monika Mulder. White 001.926.31
- BJÄRNUM hook \$4.99** Nickel-plated aluminum. Designer: Sarah Fager. W1¼×D6×H3½". 401.525.91
- BRIMNES headboard with storage compartment \$129** Storage for things that you want to keep within easy reach. Foil finish. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W62¼×D11×H43¾". White 201.820.61
- STOLMEN shelving unit \$190** Height adjustable from 82%-129%, which allows you to utilize the entire ceiling height. This combination includes five shelves. For other combinations, see p. 161. Powder-coated aluminum and painted finish. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. Max load/shelf 55 lbs. RA. W50×D15×H82%/129%". White 398.875.50



STOLMEN shelving unit
\$190

6. Using widely spaced open shelves to divide one room into two is easy with the STOLMEN shelving system.



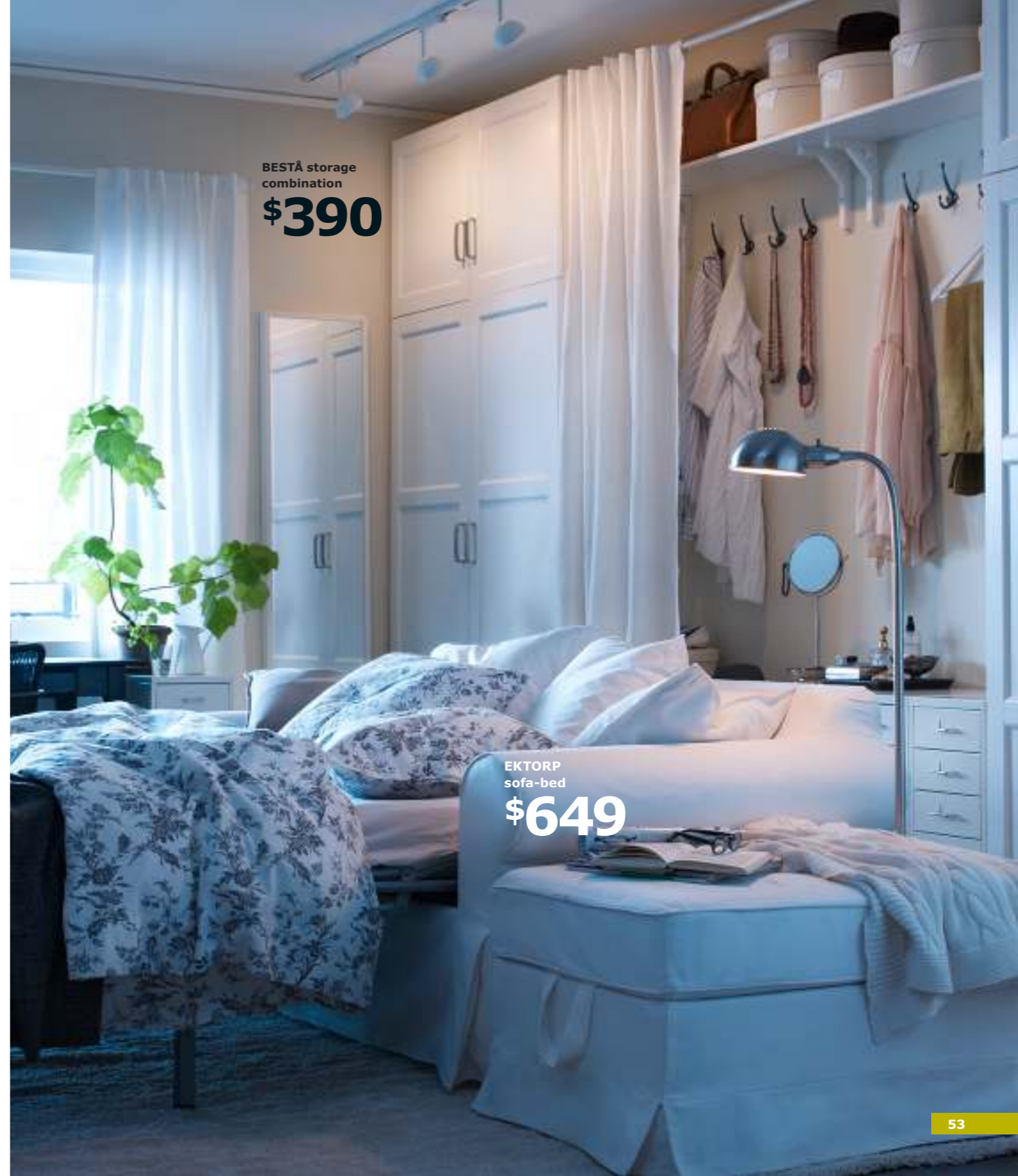
HEMNES TV/storage
combination
\$769

THIS PAGE: **HEMNES TV/storage combination \$769** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Max TV space W58xD18½xH41". Max load 110 lbs. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. W113¾xH77½". Max D18½". Black-brown 998.977.73

RIGHT PAGE: **EKTORP sofa-bed \$649** 100% cotton removable, washable cover. RA. W78¾xD38¼xH34¾". Bed size W51½xL71¾". Blekinge white 198.409.69

ALVINE KVIST full/queen duvet cover set \$39.99/3pcs Includes duvet cover and two standard/queen pillowcases. 100% cotton. White/gray 201.596.35 Available in other sizes. Prices vary. **EKTORP BROMMA footstool \$99.99** 100% cotton cover. RA. W32¼xD24¾xH17¾". Blekinge white 398.175.57 **FORMAT floor/reading lamp \$39.99*** Nickel-plated steel. RA. Shade Ø6". H49". 201.498.92 **BESTÅ storage combination \$390** Handles sold separately. Foil finish. RA. W47¼xD15¾xH100¾". White 898.977.64

*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.



BESTÅ storage
combination
\$390

EKTORP
sofa-bed
\$649

KARLSTAD sofa

\$399

Not just for sitting pretty. The simple, Scandinavian design of KARLSTAD has made it one of our best-selling sofas. But don't let the streamlined look fool you. KARLSTAD is designed to be comfortable to sit on, and to lie, sprawl, and curl up on.

We have a pretty simple philosophy when it comes to living room furniture: it should stand up to living. We put KARLSTAD to the test, simulating years of getting up and down, in order to guarantee that the frames are durable and the cushions maintain their comfort and shape. Because we know that people don't sit neatly in a row, even the armrests are tested for sitting. What happens when that party guest who sits on the armrest is also balancing a plate? Well, that's why the fabric covers are removable and washable and/or dry-cleanable.



KARLSTAD sofa has a 10-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 358.

KARLSTAD sofa \$399 A range of coordinated covers makes it easy for you to give your furniture a new look. 100% cotton removable, washable cover. Imported. Requires assembly. W80¾×D37×H31½". Blekinge white 098.405.35

Sofas starting at \$399

See even more at your IKEA store

KARLSTAD has a 10-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 358.



KIVIK has a 10-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 358.



KARLSTAD loveseat \$479 Cotton, polyester removable, dry-cleanable cover. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W65xD37xH31½". Korndal medium blue 698.739.62



KARLSTAD loveseat and chaise \$978 Chaise with adjustable backrest; one position for sitting and two different positions for relaxing. Cotton, flax and polyester removable cover. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W96½xD37/63xH31½". Lindö beige 498.938.76



KIVIK loveseat and chaise \$978 Seat cushions with a top layer of memory foam. Molds to the contours of your body and regains its shape when you get up. Synthetic fibers/cotton and wool removable cover. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. W100¼xD37¾/64¼xH32¾". Tenö light gray 798.869.35

Memory foam makes for extra comfy cushions that regain their shape when you get up. But they're so comfy you won't want to get up anytime soon.

KARLSTAD sofa \$499



new KARLSTAD sofa \$499 New color. A range of coordinated covers makes it easy for you to give your furniture a new look. Cotton and polyester removable, washable cover. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W80¾xD37xH31½". Sivik pink-red 498.891.48



KARLSTAD sofa \$599 Includes solid birch legs. Cotton, linen, viscose, polyester removable cover. RA. W80¾xD37xH31½". Isunda gray 298.756.80 **Shown with KARLSTAD sofa underframe \$150** Solid birch 601.851.66 **KARLSTAD cushion \$29.99** Feather filling gives soft, pliable support for your body. Cotton and polyester cover. L26¾xW11¾". Dillne gray/beige 402.032.13

KIVIK sofa \$399



KIVIK sofa \$399 Generous seating series with a soft, deep seat and comfortable support for your back. 100% cotton, removable, washable cover. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. W89¾xD37¾xH32¾". Blekinge white 498.861.40



KIVIK loveseat \$579 Seat cushions with a top layer of memory foam. Molds to the contours of your body and regains its shape when you get up. Cotton, viscose and polyester removable cover. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. W74¾xD37¾xH32¾". Tranås black 198.777.93



KARLSTAD sofa \$599 Includes solid birch legs. Seat cushions filled with high-resilience polyurethane foam and polyester fiber wadding provide great seating comfort. 100% wool fixed cover. Steel underframe. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W80¾xD37xH31½". Ullevi gray 601.849.92 **Shown with KARLSTAD sofa underframe \$150** Chrome-plated steel 801.851.65



IKEA STOCKHOLM 3.5 seat sofa \$1399 Velvet, cotton and polyester removable cover. Designer: Niels Gammelgaard. RA. W93¾xD36¾xH31¾". Sandbacka red 001.623.42



KIVIK one-seat section and chaise \$728 Chaise can stand alone or be added on to sofas or one-seat section in the series. Cotton, viscose and polyester removable cover. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. W70¾xD37¾/64¼xH32¾". Tranås light brown 798.939.69

new

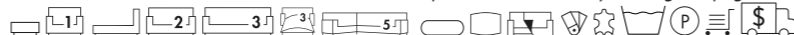


new KLIPPAN loveseat \$299 Extra covers are available for variation and renewal. 100% cotton removable, washable cover. RA. W70¾xD34¾xH26". Dottevik red 198.893.81



Good to know about KARLSTAD sofas

For an explanation of these symbols go to page 357.



Unless otherwise stated, all covers shown are removable and machine washable, or dry-cleanable.

Good to know about KIVIK sofas

For an explanation of these symbols go to page 357.



Unless otherwise stated, all covers shown are removable and machine washable, or dry-cleanable.

RA=Requires Assembly All textiles shown are imported.



EKTORP has a 10-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 358.



EKTORP sofa \$499 A range of coordinated covers makes it easy for you to give your furniture a new look. 100% cotton, removable, washable cover. RA. W85½×D34¾×H34¾". Byvik multicolor 798.758.66

EKTORP sofa \$399



EKTORP sofa \$399 Seat cushions filled with high-resilience polyurethane foam and polyester fiber wadding provide comfortable support for your body when seated and easily regain their shape when you rise. 100% cotton, removable, washable cover. RA. W85½×D34¾×H34¾". Blekinge white 198.757.65



EKTORP loveseat with chaise \$599 Chaise can be placed to left or right of sofa. 100% cotton, removable, washable cover. RA. W99¼×D34¾/64¼×H34¾". Idemo red 598.738.54



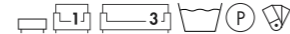
EKTORP chaise \$349 Reversible back cushion filled with polyester fibers provides soft support for your back and two different sides for longer wear. Cotton, linen, viscose/rayon and polyester removable cover. RA. W28¾×D64¼×H34¾". Svanby gray 998.738.28



EKTORP sofa \$499 100% cotton, removable, washable cover. RA. W85½×D34¾×H34¾". Åbyn blue 098.776.80

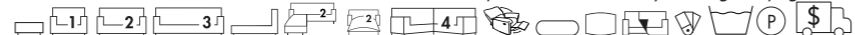


HOVÅS sofa \$699 Extra wide and deep sofa with plenty of room for you to sit and relax, curl up or stretch out comfortably. Cotton, viscose, linen and polyester removable cover. RA. W95¾×D43¼×H35". Källvik light green 298.724.98



Good to know about EKTORP sofas

For an explanation of these symbols go to page 357.



Unless otherwise stated, all EKTORP covers are removable and machine washable or dry-cleanable.



TIDAFORS sofa \$499



new TIDAFORS sofa \$499 Armrest with extra padding; comfortable to lean against. Cotton/polyester fixed cover. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. W90½×D37¾×H39". Dansbo medium brown 902.052.19



TIDAFORS has a 10-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 358.



new TIDAFORS sofa \$599 Heavy, structured cotton cover, yarn-dyed with two tone effect. Cotton/polyester fixed cover. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. W90½×D37¾×H39". Edsken dark gray 902.052.24

new TIDAFORS sofa \$699 Seat cushions with cold foam and a top layer of memory foam. Molds to the precise contours of your body and regains its shape when you get up. Cotton, viscose, polyester and linen fixed cover. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. W90½×D37¾×H39". Tullinge dark brown 202.052.32



new TIDAFORS corner sofa with left arm \$1199 High back provides soft and comfortable support for the neck and head. Also available with the armrest to the right. Cotton, viscose, polyester and linen fixed cover. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. W92½/112¼×D37¾×H39". Tullinge rust 902.053.61

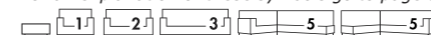


KLOBO loveseat \$179

KLOBO loveseat \$179 100% cotton fixed cover. RA. W57½×D30¾×H28¾". Lussebo natural 000.983.89

Good to know about TIDAFORS sofas

For an explanation of these symbols go to page 357.



RA=Requires Assembly All textiles shown are imported.

new



KARLSTAD has a 10-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 358.



COMPLETE PRICE UNDER

\$679

new KARLSTAD sofa \$499 New color. Cotton and polyester removable, washable cover. RA. W80¾×D37×H31½". Sivik pink-red 498.891.48 **LACK coffee table \$19.99** Clear lacquered, printed finish. RA. L35¾×W21½×H17¾". Birch effect 101.042.95 **ÅDUM rug, low pile \$149** Machine woven. 100% polypropylene pile. Latex backing. W5'7"×L7'10". Off-white 501.637.92

RA=Requires Assembly All textiles shown are imported.

COMPLETE PRICE UNDER

\$729



EKTORP sofa \$499 Easy to keep clean with a removable, washable cover. 100% cotton cover. RA. W85¾×D34 ½×H34¾". Idemo black 798.758.71 **HEMNES coffee table \$139** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. L46½×W29½×H18½". White 301.762.86 **MILLINGE rug, flatwoven \$79.99** Machine woven. 100% polypropylene surface. Latex backing. 6'7"×6'7". Black 302.100.68

COMPLETE PRICE UNDER

\$329



KLIPPAN loveseat \$249 100% cotton removable, washable cover. RA. W70¾×D34¾×H26". Alme natural 798.757.48 **LACK side table \$7.99** Painted finish. RA. L21¾×W21¾×H17¾". Black 200.114.08 **HAMPEN rug, high pile \$49.99** Machine woven. 100% polypropylene pile. Latex backing. W4'4"×L6'5". Bright green 702.037.68



EKTORP has a 10-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 358.





IKEA STOCKHOLM has a 25-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 358.

Our leather sofas are made to age gracefully. So the more lazy afternoons you have, the more beautiful your sofa looks.

IKEA STOCKHOLM sofa \$1499 Heavy, easy care leather that ages gracefully. Dyed through grain leather. Solid oak legs. Designer: Niels Gammelgaard. RA. W83½×D35×H31⅞". Elegant light beige 301.902.92 ✨

SKOGABY sofa \$599



SKOGABY sofa \$599 Soft, durable and easy care leather is practical for families with children. Dyed through grain leather. RA. W79⅞×D33½×H31½". Robust black 502.115.66 ✨



IKEA STOCKHOLM sofa \$1499 Heavy, easy care leather that ages gracefully. Dyed through grain leather. Solid oak legs. RA. W83½×D35×H31⅞". Elegant dark brown 201.031.82 ✨



KARLSTAD loveseat and chaise \$1528 Chaise with adjustable backrest; one position for sitting and two different positions for relaxing. Dyed through grain leather. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W96½×D37/63×H31½". Tufted/Grann white 598.954.98 ✨



VRETA sofa \$799 Seat cushion with polyurethane foam and polyester fiber filling; provides great seating comfort. Dyed through grain leather on contact areas. RA. W81½×D37⅞×H34⅞". Mjuk ivory 801.075.06 ✨

SÄTER sofa \$399



KARLSTAD sofa \$899 Includes solid birch legs. Soft, durable and easy care leather ages gracefully. Dyed through grain leather. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W80¾×D37×H31½". Tufted/Grann black 001.391.20 **Shown with KARLSTAD neck support \$99/ea** Dyed through grain leather. Ø6¼, W25⅞". Black 201.843.57 **and KARLSTAD sofa underframe \$150** Chrome-plated 801.851.65 ✨



SÄTER sofa \$399 Durable, easy care split leather; practical for families with children. Dyed through split leather on contact areas. RA. W77½×D32¼×H29½". Fräsigt dark brown 801.194.63 ✨

Sofa-beds starting at \$119

See even more at your IKEA store



KARLSTAD sofa-bed w/storage compartment \$849 Storage space under the seat for pillows and large comforters. Washable mattress pad included. Cotton/polyester removable cover. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W88 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x D36 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x H32 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Bed size W55 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x L78 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Korndal medium gray 898.594.65



VRETA sofa-bed \$999 Soft, durable and easy care leather is practical for families with children. Dyed through grain leather. RA. W83 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x D37 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x H34 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Bed size W52 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x L76 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Mjuk dark brown 501.098.04



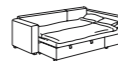
IKEA PS LÖVÅS sofa-bed \$399 Choose from three different mattresses and a variety of covers to create a combination that suits you. Prices vary. 100% cotton removable, washable cover. Designer: T Sandell/C Martin. RA. W64 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x D43 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x H33 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Bed size W63x L80 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Vansta red 298.745.05



EKTORP sofa-bed \$799 High-resilience polyurethane foam and polyester seat cushion for great seating comfort. Cotton, linen, viscose/rayon and polyester removable cover. RA. W78 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x D38 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x H34 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Bed size 51 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x 71 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Svanby brown 398.737.51

MÅNSTAD corner sofa-bed with storage

\$699



MÅNSTAD corner sofa-bed with storage \$699 Chaise can be placed to left or right of sofa. 100% cotton fixed cover. RA. W94 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x D35 $\frac{3}{8}$ "/61x H28 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Bed size W55 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x L80 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Gobo dark beige 901.989.78



HAGALUND sofa-bed \$499 Storage space under the seat; for bedlinen, etc. 100% cotton removable, washable cover. RA. W59x D33 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x H35 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Bed size W47 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x L77 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Fruvik blue 198.437.55



BEDDINGE LÖVÅS sofa-bed \$279



BEDDINGE LÖVÅS sofa-bed \$279 Includes two lumbar cushions. Powder-coated steel. RA. W78 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x D41x H35 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Bed size W55 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x L78 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Genarp blue 398.742.70 Choose from four different mattresses and a variety of covers to create a combination that suits you. Shown with **BEDDINGE storage box \$30** Silver-color 100.367.20 and **BEDDINGE cushion \$29.99/ea** Genarp blue 498.742.22
1. BEDDINGE RESMO mattress \$210 Durable pocket springs and polyurethane foam. 901.035.84
2. BEDDINGE HÅVET mattress \$160 High-resilience polyurethane foam with top layer of latex. 701.020.62
3. BEDDINGE MURBO mattress \$140 Polyurethane and high-resilience foam. 501.020.63
4. BEDDINGE LÖVÅS mattress \$90 Polyurethane foam. 301.020.64
 All BEDDINGE mattresses shown measure W55 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x L78 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick.



EXARBY sofa-bed \$119 The 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " thick polyurethane foam mattress provides firm posture support. Cotton and polyester fixed cover. RA. W72 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x D33 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x H32 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Bed size W47 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x L72 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Brattholmen white 198.872.97



KIVIK sofa-bed \$849 Cotton, viscose/rayon, polyester and linen removable cover. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. W96 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x D37 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x H32 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Bed size W56 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x L78 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Tullinge rust 698.847.48



LYCKSELE LÖVÅS sofa-bed \$249 Cotton, polyester and elastane removable, washable cover. RA. W55 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x D39 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x H34 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Bed size W55 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x L74". Henån yellow 998.601.47 Choose from three different mattresses and a variety of covers to create a combination that suits you. Prices vary.



SOLSTA loveseat sofa-bed \$149

SOLSTA sofa-bed \$149 Easily converts into a bed. 100% cotton fixed cover. RA. W53 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x D30 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x H28 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Bed size W46 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x L80 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Ransta dark gray 700.871.08

Why should you have to sacrifice comfort for space? With BEDDINGE you can choose your mattress, just like you would with a bed.



\$39⁹⁹

HERRUP rug, low pile \$39.99

Heat-set polypropylene; makes the rug extra nice and soft to walk on. Machine-woven. 100% polypropylene pile. Latex backing. Imported. W4'4"×L6'5". Blue 202.035.82 Brown 802.035.84 Red 302.035.86

Also available:



Brown Red



Designed by:
Emma Jones

**NEW
LOWER
PRICE**

\$69

last year's price \$89

POÄNG armchair \$69 Last year's price \$89
Layer-glued, bent beech wood frame provides high flexibility and comfort. Easy to keep clean; removable, machine washable cover. 100% cotton. Imported. Requires assembly. W26¾×D32¼×H39¾". Black-brown/Alme natural 498.178.54 Also available: Birch/Alme natural \$69 See p. 44



Designed by:
Noboru Nakamura

Armchairs starting at \$64⁹⁹

See even more at your IKEA store

BYHOLMA armchair

\$79⁹⁹



BYHOLMA armchair \$79.99
Handmade piece with soft, rounded shapes and nicely detailed patterns. Stained, clear lacquered rattan. W26¾×D28¾×H36¼". Gray 601.583.04



SMEDSTA swivel armchair \$199
High back provides great support for your neck. Chrome-plated steel. 100% cotton, removable, washable cover. Designer: Ulf Quensel. RA. W26×D37¾×H39¾". Leaby black 398.601.93



EKTORP JENNYLUND armchair \$229
A range of coordinated covers makes it easy for you to give your furniture a new look. Prices vary. 100% cotton removable, washable cover. RA. W30¾×D33½×H33½". Laxå blue 498.766.74



KIVIK one-seat section \$279
Cotton, viscose, polyester and linen removable cover. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. W35¾×D38¾×H32¾". Tullinge rust 398.846.98



new EKENÄS armchair \$299
Cotton, viscose, polyester and linen fixed cover. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. W29½×D26¾×H28¾". Tullinge gray-brown 002.073.50



KARLSTAD armchair \$279
Cotton/polyester removable, washable cover. Designer: Henrik Preutz. RA. W28×D31½×H31½". Dillne gray/beige 598.945.40



IKEA STOCKHOLM easy chair \$299
Cotton and linen, removable cover. Solid oak legs. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W23¾×D31½×H28". Blad multicolor 601.031.80



SKRUVSTA swivel armchair \$139
Height adjustable armchair; swivels to the desired height. 100% cotton fixed cover. RA. W26×D26¾×H28¾". Almås red 100.745.90

Born in 1972, still going strong. POÄNG has a timeless design that can be updated with a switch of the cushions.



POÄNG has a 10-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 358.



HOVÅS armchair \$449
Armrests with extra padding. Comfortable to sit on or lean against. Cotton, polyester, and nylon removable, washable cover. RA. W41¾×D43¼×H35". Gräddö brown 398.645.01



TIRUP swivel armchair \$399
Dyed through split leather. Designer: Carl Öjerstam. RA. W30¾×D31½×H34¾". Kavat white 301.265.74



VRETA swivel/reclining armchair \$549
Adjustable back allows you to sit or rest comfortably. Dyed through split leather on contact areas. RA. W40½×D37¾×H34¾". Mjuk ivory 601.074.99



new POÄNG series New cushion color. Clear acrylic lacquered birch veneer. Cotton/polyester removable, washable cover. Designer: Noboru Nakamura. RA. Birch veneer/Granån black
Armchair \$99
W26¾×D32¼×H39¾". 298.875.03
Footstool \$59
W26¾×D20¾×H15¾". 398.894.03



KARLSTAD armchair \$399
Cotton, linen, viscose/rayon and polyester removable cover. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W35¾×D36¾×H31½". Isunda gray 198.756.66



EKTORP MUREN armchair \$299
Adjustable to three positions; upright, sitting or resting. 100% cotton fixed cover. RA. W33½×D37×H38¼". Idemo black 501.849.16



SOLSTA OLARP armchair \$64⁹⁹

SOLSTA OLARP armchair \$64.99
100% cotton fixed cover. W26×D24¾×H24¾". Ransta natural 200.998.49

Coffee tables starting at \$7⁹⁹

See even more at your IKEA store

new



KLUBBO coffee table \$59.99
Painted ash veneer and chrome-plated steel. Designer: Annika Grotzell. RA. L30¾×W30¾×H14¾". Black-brown 201.350.22



new LACK side table \$34.99
Includes casters, making it easy to move. Clear lacquered, printed and embossed painted finish. Designer: Helena Svensson. RA. L21½×W21½×H17¾". Birch effect 101.984.11

HOL side table
\$34⁹⁹



HOL side table \$34.99
Solid acacia wood; a durable natural material. RA. L19¾×W19¾×H19¾". 701.613.20



LIATORP coffee table \$199
Painted finish and tempered glass. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. L46½×W30¾×H19¾". White 201.730.66

new



new ISALA coffee table \$199
Easy gliding and self closing drawer for remote controls, magazines etc. Painted finish. Designer: J Asshoff/H Brogård. RA. Ø35¾, H18½". Gray 202.041.76

HEMNES coffee table
\$119



HEMNES coffee table \$119
Solid wood; gives a natural feel. Stained, clear lacquered solid spruce. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. L35¾×W35¾×H18½". Gray-brown 901.762.88



STRIND side table \$69.99
The casters make it easy to move the table if needed. Casters included. Nickel-plated steel and tempered glass. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. RA. Ø19¾, H24¾". White 201.571.08



VEJMON coffee table \$179
Veneered top; durable, stain resistant and easy to keep clean. Clear lacquered birch veneer and solid birch. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. RA. L55¾×W26×H18½". 501.366.71



LACK coffee table \$39.99 Separate shelf for storing magazines, etc. Keeps your things organized and the table top clear. Clear lacquered, printed and embossed painted finish. RA. L46½×W30¾×H17¾". Black-brown 001.042.91



TROLLSTA tray table \$99.99
Removable tray. Powder-coated steel and laquered solid birch. Designer: Wiebke Braasch. RA. Ø22½, H17¾". Black 401.341.06



TOFTERYD coffee table \$199
Smooth-sliding drawers for storing remotes, magazines etc. Foil finish and chrome-plated steel. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. L37¾×W37¾×H12¼". High-gloss white 901.974.84



IKEA STOCKHOLM coffee table \$199
Veneered top; durable, stain resistant and easy to keep clean. Stained an clear lacquered oak veneer and solid oak. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. RA. L66¾×W23¾×H17¾". Golden brown 601.037.93



HEMNES coffee table \$139 Solid wood; gives a natural feel. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. L46½×W29½×H18½". White 301.762.86



EKTORP BROMMA footstool \$129 Easy to keep clean with a removable, machine washable cover. 100% cotton cover. Storage space inside. RA. W32¼×D24¾×H17¾". Idemo black 798.394.30



LACK side table \$7.99/ea
Painted finish. RA. L21½×W21½×H17¾". Black 200.114.08 White 200.114.13

LACK side table
\$7⁹⁹/ea

Get rid of the clutter without giving up a thing

new

BESTÅ storage
combination
\$620



BESTÅ has a 10-year
limited warranty. Find out
more on p. 358.

new BESTÅ storage combination \$620
Choose between open and closed
storage; hide or display your things
according to your needs. For a storage
combination without knobs or handles;
can be used with BESTÅ push openers
(sold separately). Foil finish and tempered
glass. Max TV space W47xD15¼xH35".
RA. W94½xD15¾xH75½". Black-brown

1. GRUNDTAL spotlight \$9.99/1pk Halogen bulb included. Steel and glass. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. Ø3". 301.193.14 **2-4. INREDA series** Store, find and display; with INREDA interior fittings you can easily organize your things. **2. Clothes rail \$5** Fits BESTÅ storage units, 15¾" deep. W14¾". Silver-color 401.639.62 **3. Mirrored glass shelf insert \$25/ea** Turns your storage unit into a display cabinet. Fits shelf units that are 23¾" wide and 15¾" deep. 501.965.42 **4. Pull-out frame \$40** Pulls out fully for easy overview and access to the contents. To be used with INREDA shelf insert or SUMMERA drop files (sold separately). Max load 18 lbs. W20¾xD14¾". Silver-color 501.444.97 **Shelf insert \$10** Combined closed and open storage with a pull-out shelf for laptops creates a temporary work space. To be used with INREDA pull-out frame (sold separately). W19¾xD14¾". Black/white 801.965.07



How much needs tidying up?

With BESTÅ, you can choose a pre-planned combination or design your own

BESTÅ storage combination with doors

\$240



BESTÅ storage combination with doors \$240 Foil finish, tempered glass and aluminum. RA. W70 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×D15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Black-brown 398.953.81



BESTÅ bench with legs \$250 Drawers are perfect for odds and ends; you get an easy overview of the contents. Foil finish and aluminum. RA. W70 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×D15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H19 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". White/high-gloss black 698.951.67



BESTÅ storage combination with sliding doors \$230 A sliding door saves space in all positions - show or hide as much as you like. Foil finish and aluminum. RA. W70 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×D15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". White/high-gloss brown 698.847.53



BESTÅ TV/storage combination \$560 For a storage combination without knobs or handles; complete with BESTÅ push latch. Requires a knob or a handle. Foil finish. Max load 66 lbs. RA. W94 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D19 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". White 098.951.94

BESTÅ TV/storage combination with sliding doors \$510



BESTÅ TV/storage combo with sliding doors \$510 Sliding doors save space when open and hide the TV when needed. Foil finish and tempered glass. Max load 110 lbs. Max flat screen TV size 42". RA. W94 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H50 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Black-brown 998.951.61



BESTÅ TV/storage combination \$710 Panel is hollow; hide cords inside. Foil finish and tempered glass. Max load 132 lbs. RA. W94 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H78". Beech effect 598.951.63



BESTÅ storage unit \$195 Glass-door cabinet keeps your favorite items free from dust but still visible. Foil finish and tempered glass. RA. W23 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H75 $\frac{5}{8}$ ". White 798.954.16



BESTÅ BURS workstation Foil finish. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. High-gloss red.
Desk \$269 W70 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×D15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 201.473.55 **Wall shelf \$100** W70 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×D10 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H10 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". 701.037.59



BESTÅ storage combination with doors \$580 Different frame sizes allow you to create a solution that makes the best use of your space. Foil finish. RA. L70 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×D15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H55 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". White/high-gloss white 498.975.20



BESTÅ storage combination with doors \$570 Foil finish and tempered glass. RA. W70 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×D15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H75 $\frac{5}{8}$ ". White/high-gloss red 998.954.20



BESTÅ storage combination \$560 Foil finish, tempered glass and chrome-plated steel. Max load 66 lbs. RA. W94 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Min. H18 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". White 398.845.80



BESTÅ TV panel with media storage \$1090 Foil finish and tempered glass. Max load 132 lbs. RA. W118 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H90 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". White/high-gloss black 198.953.44



BESTÅ has a 10-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 358.



BESTÅ/LACK storage combination \$650 Choose between open or closed storage. Hide or display your things according to your needs. Foil finish, printed finish and chrome-plated steel. Max load 66 lbs. RA. W141 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D19 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Black-brown 998.951.56



BESTÅ storage combination with sliding door \$710 Adjustable shelves can be arranged according to your needs. Foil finish. Max load 66 lbs. RA. W94 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×D15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H75 $\frac{5}{8}$ ". White/high-gloss black 398.953.24



BESTÅ storage combination with doors/drawers \$400 Foil finish. RA. W70 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×D15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H75 $\frac{5}{8}$ ". Beech effect 098.951.70

BESTÅ shelf unit with glass doors \$345



BESTÅ shelf unit with glass doors \$345 Six adjustable shelves; adjust spacing according to your needs. Foil finish, tempered glass and aluminum. RA. W47 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×D15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H54 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". White 198.848.59



HEMNES storage combination
\$595

1



2



3



4



5

HEMNES bookcase
\$180

HEMNES series Solid wood; gives a natural feel. Built-in cable management for collecting cables and cords; out of sight but close at hand. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA.

THIS PAGE:

- 1. Storage combination \$595** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine and tempered glass. W74 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D14 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×H77 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". White 698.746.50
- 2. TV/storage combination \$819** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine and tempered glass. Max load 110 lbs. Max TV space W58×D18 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H41". W129 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×D14 $\frac{5}{8}$ /18 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H77 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Black-brown 398.936.74
- 3. Secretary with add-on-unit+bookcase \$619** Built-in cable management. Adjustable shelves. Stained, clear lacquered solid spruce. W71 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×D30 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H77 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Gray-brown 798.929.22

4. Glass-door cabinet with four drawers \$375

Stained, clear lacquered solid pine and tempered glass. W35 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D14 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×H77 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". White 901.762.69

5. Bookcase \$180 Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. W35 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D14 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×H77 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Black-brown 001.762.64

RIGHT PAGE:

HEMNES glass-door cabinet \$320 A glass-door cabinet displays and protects your glasses, favorite collection, etc. Four adjustable shelves; adjust spacing according to need. Stained, clear lacquered solid spruce and tempered glass. RA. W35 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D14 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×H77 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Gray-brown 001.763.44



HEMNES glass-door cabinet
\$320

Solid wood, metal knobs, glass doors. A few of the things you might not expect from a flat-pack.

NEW
LOWER
PRICE

BILLY bookcase, white

\$49⁹⁹

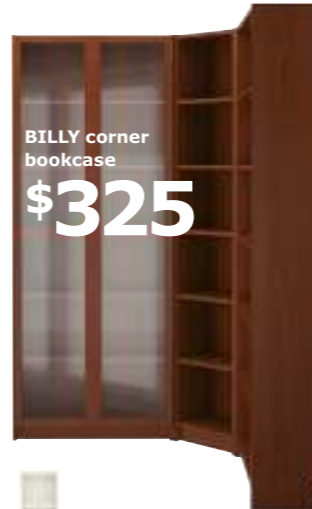
last year's price \$59⁹⁹



1



2



BILLY corner
bookcase

\$325

3



4



5



6



7

THIS PAGE:

- 1. BILLY bookcase \$49.99** Last year's price \$59.99 Adjustable shelves can be arranged according to your needs. May be used with doors; available in different colors and designs. Foil finish. Designer: Gillis Lundgren. RA. W31½×D11×H79½". White 836.882.10
- 2. BILLY bookcase combination \$230** Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer. RA. W78¾×D11×H41¾/79½/93¼". Black-brown 698.951.86
- 3. BILLY corner bookcase combination \$325** BILLY corner fittings make it easy to build storage in corners and keep the bookcases in place. Stained, clear lacquered beech veneer. RA. W53¾/53¾×D11×H79½". Medium brown 298.951.88
- 4. BILLY bookcase combination \$220** Different wall materials require different types of fasteners. Use fasteners suitable for the walls in your home (not included). Clear lacquered birch veneer. Designer: Gillis Lundgren. RA. W78¾×D11×H79½". 798.690.21

- 5. BENNO DVD tower \$39.99** Adjustable shelves can be arranged according to your needs. Holds 180 CDs, 88 DVDs or 40 video cassettes. Foil finish. RA. W7¾×D6¾×H79½". White 073.053.10
- 6. BILLY bookcase combination \$390** Doors both protect and add style; choose doors in a style that suits you. Clear lacquered birch veneer. Designer: Gillis Lundgren/K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W94½×D11×H41¾". 198.951.84
- 7. BILLY bookcase combination with glass-door \$290** Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer. RA. W47¼×D11×H93¼". Black-brown 898.951.85

RIGHT PAGE:

- BILLY bookcase combination with doors \$340** Clear lacquered birch veneer and tempered glass. Designer: Gillis Lundgren/K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W63×D11×H79½". 098.977.82



BILLY bookcase
combination with doors

\$340

**Everyone has a few books.
Some have a few hundred.
BILLY is for both.**



EXPEDIT bookcase
\$129

LACK wall shelf unit
\$49⁹⁹

EXPEDIT shelving unit
\$39⁹⁹

THIS PAGE:

- 1. EXPEDIT bookcase \$129** Finished on all sides. Can also be used as a room divider. This furniture must be secured to the wall with the enclosed anti-topple device. Clear lacquered, printed finish. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W58½×D15½×H58½". Birch effect 800.713.57
- 2. LACK wall shelf \$29.99** Max load 18-44 lbs depending on type of wall and fastener. Clear lacquered, printed finish. RA. L74¾×D10¼". 2" thick. Birch effect 601.037.50
- 3-4. LACK wall shelf \$19.99/ea** Concealed mounting hardware; the shelf becomes part of the wall. Max load 11-33 lbs depending on type of wall and fastener. Painted finish. RA. L74¾×D10¼". 2" thick. White 201.591.07 Black 401.591.06
- 5. EXPEDIT bookcase with doors and casters \$195** Also finished on the back. Looks good from both directions as a room divider. Clear

- lacquered, printed and foil finish and steel. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W58½×D15½×H35½". White/black 798.975.28
- 6-7. LACK wall shelf unit \$49.99** Can be used upright against a wall or hung in a vertical or horizontal position. Painted finish. Designer: C Halskov/H Dalsgaard. RA. Max load/shelf 7 lbs. W11¾×D11×H74¾". White 401.637.78 Red 801.637.81

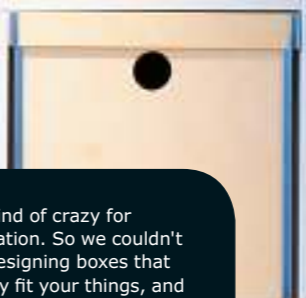
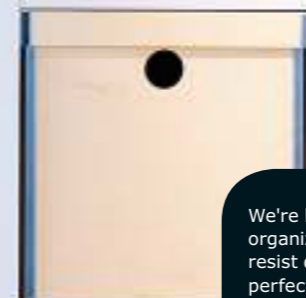
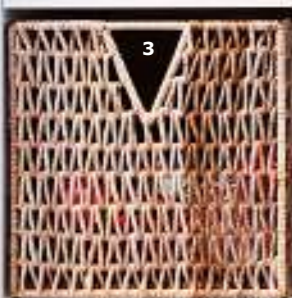
RIGHT PAGE:

- EXPEDIT shelving unit \$39.99** Can be hung on the wall or placed on the floor. Painted finish. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W31½×D15½×H31½". White 201.353.00
- EXPEDIT shelving unit with 2 door inserts \$79.99** Foil and painted finish. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W31½×D15½×H31½". White 098.975.22

Our designers are good at getting wrong ideas

When our designers visited a door factory, they saw how sheets of wood were layered over a lightweight core. They stopped thinking about doors and started wondering if they could use the same technique for shelves. It would mean a lot less material, and a much better price. That's how our love for board-on-frame started and it's still going strong, with even better production, even lower prices and higher quality than ever.





We're kind of crazy for organization. So we couldn't resist designing boxes that perfectly fit your things, and perfectly fit on your shelves.

EXPEDIT bookcase
\$69.99/ea Painted finish.
 RA. W31½×D15¾×H58½".
 White 701.030.85

1. KNIPSA basket \$16.99/ea
 Dimensioned to fit EXPEDIT bookcase. Handwoven. Clear lacquered seagrass and steel. RA. W12½×D13×H12½". 201.105.40

2. DRÖNA box \$4.99 Handles on both sides make the box easy to pull out. Polyester microfiber and cardboard. RA. W13×D15×H13". Assorted colors 401.335.45

3. PJÄS basket \$14.99/ea
 Dimensioned to fit EXPEDIT bookcase. Handwoven. Clear lacquered banana fibers and steel. RA. W12½×D13×H12½". 901.094.92

4. EXPEDIT insert with door \$20/ea Insert is also finished on the back. Looks good from both directions in a room divider. Foil finish. W13×D14¼×H13". White 401.665.69

5-7. KASSETT series
 Label paper and holder included. Painted cardboard. 80% recycled paper. Designer: Jon Karlsson. RA.

5. CD boxes with lids \$3.99/2pk
 Holds 22 CDs. Dimensioned to fit BILLY bookcase. W6¼×D10¼×H6". White 801.154.60

6. Boxes with lids \$5.99/2pk
 Dimensioned to fit BESTÄ bookcase. W11×D13¾×H7". Black/white 601.803.76

7. Magazine boxes with lids \$9.99/2pk Last year's price \$12.99/2pk

Dimensioned to fit EXPEDIT bookcase. W13×D15×H11¾". Black 901.532.39

8. NÄSUM basket \$14.99/ea
 Dimensioned to fit EXPEDIT bookcase. Handwoven. Clear lacquered banana fibers and solid wood. RA. W12½×D13¾×H12½". 201.454.79

9. new KVARNVIK boxes with lids \$19.99/set of 3 Cardboard and jute. RA. Sizes: 1pc Ø5¼, H3½", 1pc Ø8½, H4¾" and 1pc Ø11¾, H5¾". White 401.980.04

10. PRÄNT magazine box with lid \$12.99/ea Felt pads on bottom of box helps prevent scratches. Plywood. RA. W13×D15×H13". 301.708.64

RA=Requires Assembly



- 1. VALLVIK TV bench/coffee table \$79.99** Solid wood, a durable natural material. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Max load 99 lbs. Max flat screen TV size 40". Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. W46½×D17¾×H18½". Black-brown 601.936.56
- 2. BESTÅ bench with casters \$160** Easy to move and stays in place when casters are locked. Convenient drawer storage. Foil finish and chromed-plated steel. Max load 66 lbs. RA. W47¼×D19¼×H14⅞". White 198.661.34
- 3. BESTÅ BURS series** Foil finish. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. High-gloss red. **TV unit \$249** Two large drawers included. Plenty of space for video games and accessories. Max load 220 lbs. RA. W70⅞×D16⅞×H19¼". 901.037.58
- Wall shelf \$100** Holds 118 DVDs. Handles included. Max load 77 lbs 3 oz. W70⅞×D10¼×H10¼". 701.037.59
- 4. BESTÅ storage combination \$190** Panel doors for hidden, dust-free storage of DVDs, accessories, etc. May be used with BESTÅ push opener (sold separately). Foil finish. RA. W70⅞×D15¾×H25¼". Black-brown 998.975.27
- 5. BESTÅ storage combination \$130** Four adjustable shelves. May be used with BESTÅ push opener (sold separately). Foil finish. Max load 66 lbs. RA. W47¼×D15¾×H25¼". White 398.975.25
- 6. TOFTERYD TV unit \$119** Built-in cable management for collecting cables and cords; out of sight but close at hand. Only for a flat screen TV. Foil finish and chrome-plated steel. Max load 132 lbs. Max flat screen TV size 50". Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W55⅞×D18½×H12¼". High-gloss black 901.974.98
- 7. LAIVA TV unit \$20** Foil finish. Max load 66 lbs. Max flat screen TV size 32". Designer: Jon Karlsson. RA. W31½×D13¾×H14⅞". Black-brown 901.768.39



NEW
LOWER
PRICE

\$19⁹⁹ /ea

last year's price \$29⁹⁹/ea

IKEA STOCKHOLM bowl \$19.99/ea

Last year's price \$29.99/ea Soft feet stabilize and protect the bowl, and protect the underlying surface.

Ø16½", H3¾". Stainless steel 901.100.61

White powder-coated steel 901.840.52



Designed by:
Monika Mulder

NEW
LOWER
PRICE

\$49⁹⁹ /ea

last year's price \$59⁹⁹/ea

BILLY bookcase white \$49.99/ea

Last year's price \$59.99/ea

Adjustable shelves can be arranged according to your needs. Includes five shelves. Foil finish. Requires assembly. W31½×D11×H79½". White 836.882.10

Also available: **Wood veneer finishes \$79.99/ea**

Birch 136.906.07 Medium brown 200.940.93

Black-brown 400.717.88



Designed by:
Gillis Lundgren



BÖJA pendant lamp
\$59⁹⁹ /ea

TORSBY dining table
\$219



RÄDIG 6 cup
espresso maker
\$19⁹⁹

Dining

LEFT PAGE:

TORSBY dining table \$219 Seats 6. Table surface with clear lacquer finish; simply wipes clean. Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer and chrome-plated steel. Designer: Carl Öjerstam. RA. L70 $\frac{1}{2}$ "xW33 $\frac{1}{2}$ "xH29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Brown-black 498.897.37
BLANDA BLANK serving bowl \$6.99 Stainless steel. Designer: Anne Nilsson. Ø11". 500.572.54
HENRIKSDAL chair \$69.99/ea Machine washable 100% cotton cover; easy to keep clean. Stained, clear lacquered solid oak. RA. W21 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x D22 $\frac{3}{4}$ "xH38 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Brown-black/Gobo white 398.614.23 Available in other colors. Prices vary.
NILS stool \$44.99/ea Solid birch and 100% cotton. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. W13 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x D13 $\frac{3}{8}$ "xH18 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Black/Blekinge white 598.503.86
BÖJA pendant lamp \$59.99/ea Handmade shade. Bamboo and nickel-plated steel. Designer: Maria Vinka. Hardwire. RA. Ø17". 701.550.36
BESTÅ storage, see pages 72-75, 353-355.

THIS PAGE:

RÄDIG 6 cup espresso maker \$19.99 Handwash only. Stainless steel and plastic. Designer: C Martin/M Elebäck. 11 oz. 301.498.39

RA=Requires Assembly All textiles shown are imported.

Where there's always room for friends. The after-school kind and the imaginary kind.

new

URBAN junior chair
\$39⁹⁹

new

new TRANETORP dining table \$339 Seats 4-6. Extendable.

Extra leaf stores under table when not in use. Tinted, clear lacquered solid oak and oak veneer. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. L56¼/79¾×W35¾×H29½". White stained oak 602.066.11

URBAN junior chair \$39.99

Easy to keep clean. Recommended for children 3 years and older. Reinforced polypropylene. W17¾×D18¾×H31½". Green 502.070.36

new SIGURD bench \$79.99/ea

Clear lacquered and painted solid beech. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. W44¾×D16¾×H17¾". Red 602.012.46

EIVOR cushion \$9.99

Zippered cover is easy to remove for washing. Linen/cotton cover. Polypropylene lining. Polyester filling. Designer: Kajsa Aronsson. L16×W20". White/black 502.121.08

IKEA 365+ bowl \$2.99/ea

Microwave safe. Feldspar porcelain. Designer: Susan Pryke. Ø6". White 801.334.83

RA=Requires Assembly
All textiles shown are imported.

BJURSTA dining table \$229

Seats 4-6. Extendable dining table with one extra leaf. Combines with other furniture in the BJURSTA series. Clear lacquered birch veneer. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. Ø45½/L65¾×H29½". 401.167.77 BJURSTA dining table is available in other colors and sizes. Prices vary.

NORRNÄS chair \$79.99/ea

A high, shaped back with padded seat for enhanced comfort. Clear lacquered solid birch. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. W16½×D20¾×H37".

Isunda gray 001.775.03 Available in other colors. Prices vary.

BJURSTA sideboard \$249

Two adjustable shelves; adapt spacing to your storage needs. Clear lacquered birch veneer.

Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W61×D15¾×H26¾". 201.170.23

POÄNG chair \$99

The resilience of a layer glued, bentwood frame of birch provides excellent comfort. Clear lacquered birch veneer. Designer: Noboru Nakamura. RA.

W26¾×D32¼×H39¾".

Birch/natural 401.557.78

BILLY bookcase \$59.99/ea

A simple unit can be enough storage for a limited space or the foundation for a larger storage solution if your needs change. May be used with doors; available in different colors and designs.

Foil finish. RA. W31½×D11×H79½". White 836.882.10

IKEA 365+ BRASA pendant lamp \$49.99

Plastic inner casing prevents glare. Hardwire. Powder-coated steel. Designer: A Nilsson/H Preutz/T Eliasson. RA. Ø18". White 501.408.28

RA=Requires Assembly

All textiles shown are imported.

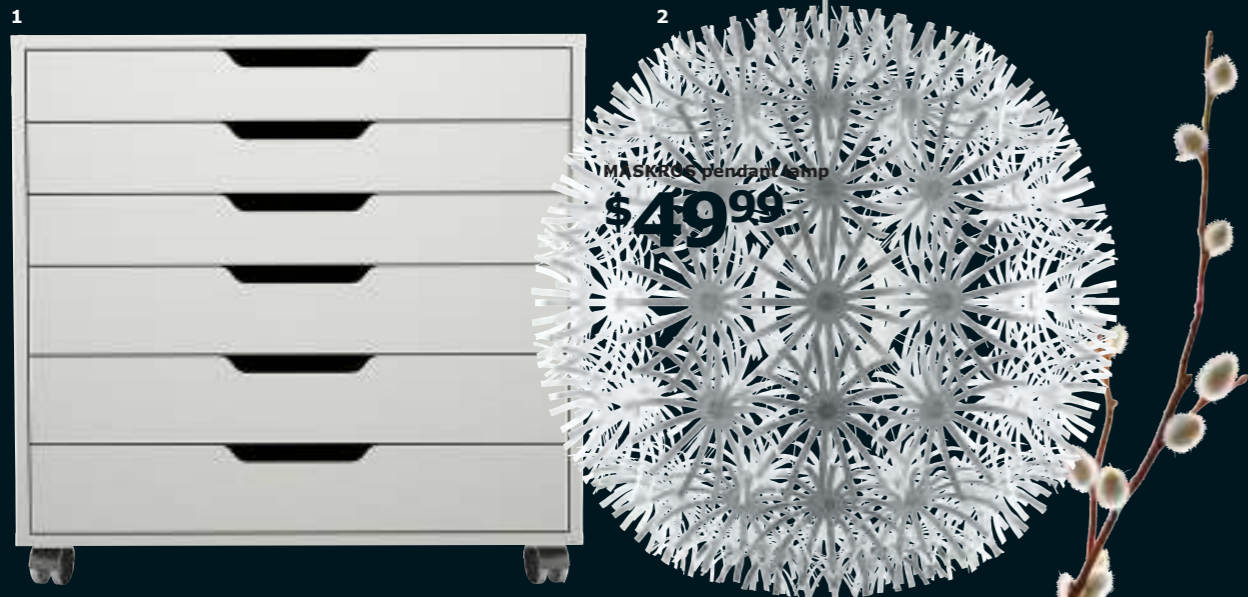
From a table for two in brown-black to a full dining room in birch. BJURSTA offers different table sizes, shapes and finishes. See them all at IKEA-USA.com/BJURSTA

BJURSTA dining table

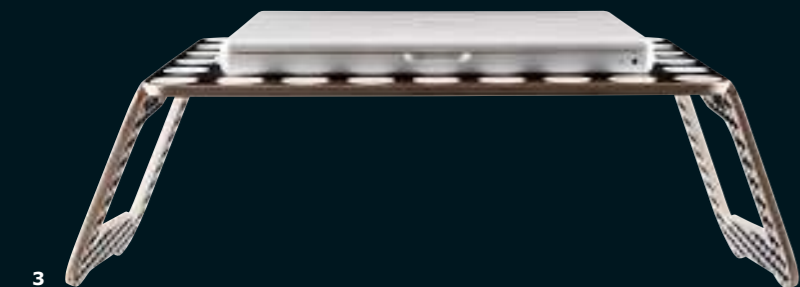
\$229

NORRNÄS chair

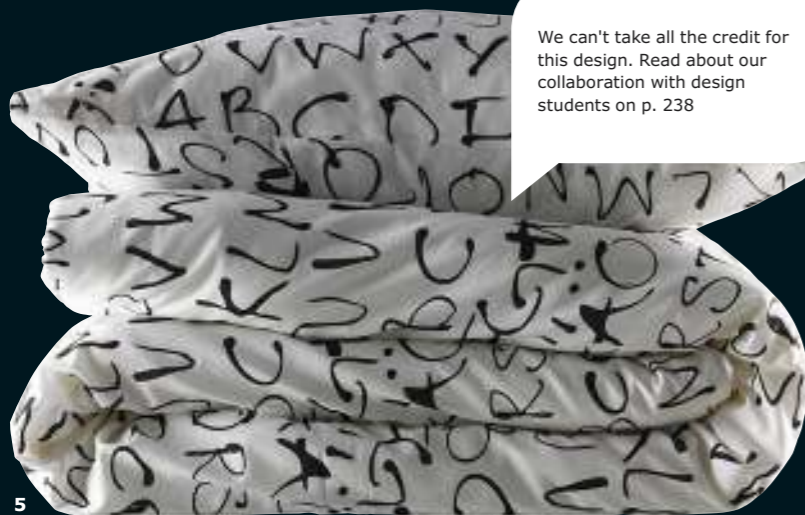
\$79⁹⁹/ea



2. MASKROS pendant lamp
\$49.99



3



5

We can't take all the credit for this design. Read about our collaboration with design students on p. 238



4

new

1. **ALEX drawer unit \$119** Foil finish. Designer: Johanna Asshoff. RA. W26 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D18 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×H26". White 401.962.41
 2. **MASKROS pendant lamp \$49.99** Paper and steel. Designer: Marcus Arvonen. Hardwire. RA. Ø22". 701.904.50
 3. **BRÅDA laptop support \$9.99** Holds up to a 17" laptop. Melamine foil finish. Max load 22 lbs. Designer: Sarah Fager. W16 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D11 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H8 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Black/white 401.486.22
 4. **new LIVAT vases \$2.99/3pk** Powder-coated steel and silicon rubber. Designer: Martin Vallin. H6 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 901.865.55
 5. **new EIVOR ORD twin duvet cover set \$14.99/2pcs** Includes duvet cover and one standard pillowcase. 100% cotton. White/black 302.072.21
 6. **IKEA PS cabinet \$99** Powder-coated steel. Designer: Nicholai Wiig Hansen. RA. W46 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×D15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H24 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". White 401.001.92



IKEA PS cabinet
\$99



7

8

NEW LOWER PRICE

IKEA STOCKHOLM bowl

\$19.99
last year's price \$29.99

7. **MAMMUT children's stool \$7.99** Polypropylene plastic. RA. Ø11 $\frac{1}{8}$, H11 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". White 901.766.41
 8. **REIDAR chair \$49.99** Stackable. Outdoor use. Powder-coated aluminum. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. W19 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×D19 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×H30 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". White 701.775.09
 9. **NORRÖRA bathroom set \$5.99/2pcs** Stoneware. Designer: Monika Mulder. White 901.625.40
 10. **IKEA STOCKHOLM bowl \$19.99** Last year's price \$29.99 Powder-coated steel. Designer: Monika Mulder. Ø16 $\frac{1}{2}$, H3 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". White 901.840.52
 11. **VÄRME teapot \$9.99** Stoneware. Designer: Anna Haupt. 2qt. White 201.022.29
 12. **IKEA STOCKHOLM floor/reading lamp \$99.99** Powder-coated steel. Built-in LED light bulb. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. RA. Base Ø12". H55". White 602.077.19



11



10



12



STORNÄS dining table
\$449

INGOLF chair
\$59.99 /ea

LEFT PAGE: **STORNÄS dining table \$449** Extendable dining table with two extra leaves which can be stored under table when not in use. Seats 6-10. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. L79½/97¼/115¾xW41¾xH29½". Brown-black 401.849.45 **INGOLF chair \$59.99/ea** Clear lacquered, painted solid wood. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. W16¾xD20½xH35¾". White 701.032.50 Chair pad sold separately. **FOTO pendant lamp \$29.99/ea** Lacquered aluminum. Hardwire. RA. Ø20". Dark gray 801.967.91 **HEMNES glass-door cabinet \$320/ea** Four adjustable shelves. Stained, clear lacquered solid spruce and tempered glass. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. W35¾xD14¾xH77½". Gray-brown 001.763.44

THIS PAGE: **RÄTTVIK red wine glass \$3.99/ea** Mouth blown glass. Designer: Jon Eliason. 12 oz. 500.302.12



RÄTTVIK red wine glass
\$3.99 /ea



LEFT PAGE: **BYGEL trolley \$29.99** Powder-coated steel and ABS plastic. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W15½xD23¼xH38¾". 601.777.03 **MELLTORP dining table \$49.99** Melamine foil finish and steel. Designer: Lisa Norinder. RA. L29½xW29½xH29½". White 598.499.77 **REIDAR chair \$49.99/ea** Aluminum. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. W19¼xD19½xH30¾". White 701.775.09 **GODMORGON wall cabinet with two doors \$89.99** High-gloss foil finish and tempered glass. RA. W23½xD5½xH37¾". White 801.475.12

THIS PAGE: **new NORBERG wall-mounted drop-leaf table \$39.99** Folds flat when not in use. Melamine foil finish and steel. Designer: Marcus Arvonen. RA. W29½xD23¾". White 301.805.04 **new GOTTIS serving bowl \$9.99** Glass. Designer: Olga Popyrina. Ø7". 001.885.25 **IKEA 365+ serving platter, 3 tiers \$14.99** Handmade glass and stainless steel. Designer: Lovisa Wattman. RA. L12¼xW10½xH13¾". 401.017.33



MELLTORP dining table
\$49⁹⁹

BYGEL trolley
\$29⁹⁹

MELLTORP dining table goes from compact to "ready for friends" when paired next to the NORBERG wall-mounted drop-leaf table.

new



STORNÄS dining table
\$329



- 2
- 1. STORNÄS dining table \$329** Seats 4-6. Extendable, extra leaf stores under table when not in use. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. L57 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×80 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×W37 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Gray-brown 201.840.84
 - REIDAR chair \$49.99/ea** Aluminum. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. W19 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×D19 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H30 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Black 101.775.07
 - 2. BERTIL chair \$39.99/ea** Clear lacquered solid pine. RA. W16 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D19 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H34 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". 401.316.31
 - 3. BYHOLMA/MARIEBERG chair with cushion \$95** See #6.
 - 4. GEMANSKARP candlestick \$9.99/ea** Tin-plated aluminum. Designer: Johan Kroon. H7 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 901.866.64
 - 5. new URSULA cushion cover \$13/ea** 100% ramie. 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×25 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Bleached and striped. 402.006.91 *Shown with GOSA ASTER pillow \$6.99/ea* Polyester, cotton cover. Polyester fiber filling. 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×25 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 901.319.16



FOTO pendant lamp
\$29⁹⁹

Earthy & Industrial

- 6. BYHOLMA/MARIEBERG chair with cushion \$95** Stackable; saves space when not in use. Stained, clear lacquered rattan. RA. W26 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D28 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H36 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Gray/Laila natural 698.968.88
- 7. SOCKERÄRT vase \$12.99** Can also be used as a pitcher. Enamelled steel. Designer: Sigga Heimis. H8 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". White 801.484.65
- 8. FOTO pendant lamp \$29.99** Lacquered aluminum. Hardwire. RA. Ø20". 001.281.88
- 9. NORDEN gateleg table \$199** Painted solid birch and particleboard. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. L10 $\frac{1}{4}$ /35/59 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×W31 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". White 101.168.87
- 10. HEMNES glass-door cabinet with four drawers \$365** Solid wood; gives a natural feel. Stained, clear lacquered solid spruce and tempered glass. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. W35 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D14 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H77 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Gray-brown 701.762.70



HEMNES glass-door cabinet with four drawers
\$365

Remember! Never leave a burning candle unattended. RA=Requires Assembly All textiles shown are imported.



BJURSTA
dining table
\$199



VÄRLIKT vase
\$14⁹⁹

1. BJURSTA dining table \$199

Two extra leaves store under table when not in use. Seats 4-8. Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. L55½/70%/86%×W33½×H29½". Brown-black 301.162.64

BERNHARD chair \$139/ea

Chrome-plated steel and leather. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. W17¾×D19%×H30¾". Kavat red-lilac 902.038.85

MORUM rug, machine woven \$139

100% polypropylene. Latex backing. W67"×L9'10". Dark gray 301.982.93

2. VÄRLIKT vase \$14.99

Lacquered glass. Designer: Gunnel Sahlin. H11¾". Dark lilac 901.751.04

3. BJURSTA sideboard \$249

Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W61×D15¾×H26¾". Brown-black 001.170.24

4. BERNHARD chair \$139

Kavat green-yellow 202.038.84 See #1.



3



4



5



6

FÄRGRIK bowl
\$249/ea

7



Bold & Minimal

5. IKEA 365+ espresso cup and saucer \$2.99/ea

Microwave safe. Feldspar porcelain. Designer: Susan Pryke. 2 oz. Beige 101.694.61

6. KULLA pendant lamp \$69.99

Height adjustable. Steel and acrylic plastic. Hardwire. RA. Ø20, H28-79". Black 201.465.44

7. FÄRGRIK bowl \$2.49/ea

Microwave safe. Stoneware. Designer: Maria Vinka. Ø6". Green 001.316.52

8. TORSBY dining table \$149

Chrome-plated steel and tempered glass. RA. L33½×W33½×H29½". White 798.929.41

9. FRANKLIN bar stool with backrest, foldable \$34.99

Clear lacquered oak veneer and powder-coated steel. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W19¼×D18½×H37¾". Seat H24¾". Brown-black/silver-color 401.992.11



8

TORSBY dining table
\$149



9

Dining tables from \$59⁹⁹ to \$339

See them all at your IKEA store



STORNÄS dining table \$329
Stained, clear lacquered solid pine.
Designer: Carina Bengs. RA.
L57⁷/₈/80³/₈×W37³/₈×H29¹/₈".
Gray-brown 201.840.84 Available in
other colors and sizes. Prices vary.



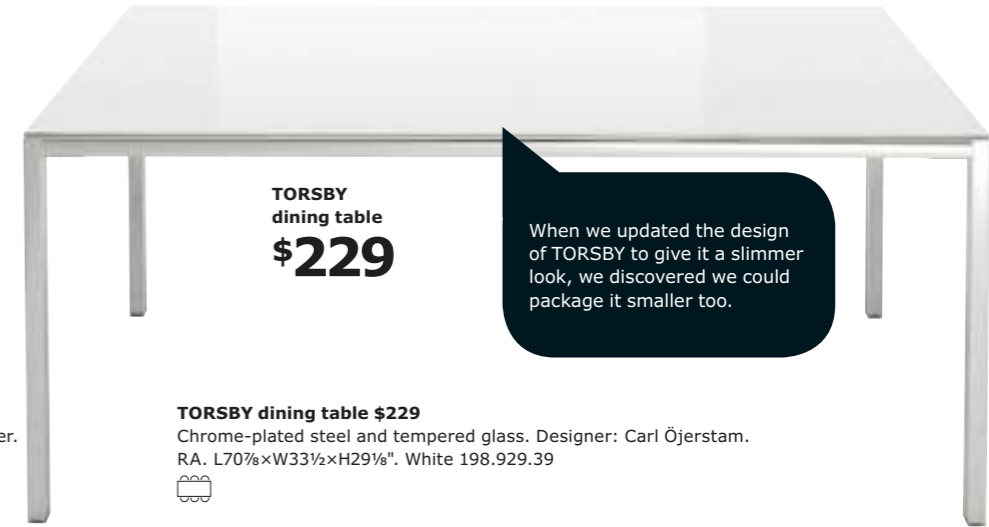
NORDEN gateleg table \$199
Painted finish and solid birch.
Designer: Mikael Warnhammar.
RA. L10¹/₄/35/59⁷/₈×W31¹/₂×H29¹/₈".
White 101.168.87



SVALBO dining table \$129
Clear lacquered solid pine. Designer:
Nike Karlsson. RA. L59/74×W35³/₈×H29¹/₈".
Pine 801.545.69



BJURSTA dining table \$99
Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer.
Designer: Tord Björklund. RA.
L19¹/₂/27¹/₂/35³/₈×W35³/₈×H29¹/₈".
Brown-black 701.168.46



TORSBY dining table \$229

TORSBY dining table \$229
Chrome-plated steel and tempered glass. Designer: Carl Öjerstam.
RA. L70⁷/₈×W33¹/₂×H29¹/₈". White 198.929.39



When we updated the design of TORSBY to give it a slimmer look, we discovered we could package it smaller too.



BJURSTA dining table \$149

BJURSTA dining table \$149
Clear lacquered birch veneer.
Designer: Tord Björklund. RA.
L35³/₈/50³/₄/66¹/₈×W35³/₈×H29¹/₈".
Birch veneer 901.168.07



SALMI dining table \$99.99
Chrome-plated steel and tempered glass.
Designer: C Öjerstam/C Martin/M Elebäck.
RA. Ø41³/₈, H28³/₄". 701.022.98



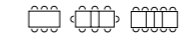
TORSBY dining table \$189
Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer and
chrome-plated steel. Designer: Carl
Öjerstam. RA. L53¹/₈×W33¹/₂×H29¹/₈".
Brown-black 398.897.33



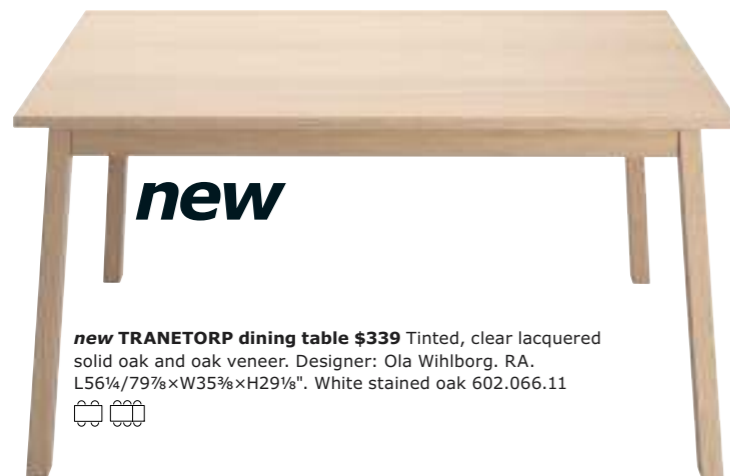
LIATORP dining table \$249
Painted solid birch. Designer: Carina Bengs.
RA. Ø43¹/₄/L61×H29¹/₈". White 802.142.57



BJURSTA dining table \$299 Stained, clear
lacquered ash veneer. Designer: Tord Björklund.
RA. L68⁷/₈/85⁷/₈/102³/₈×W37³/₈×H29¹/₈".
Brown-black 701.162.62 Available in other
colors and sizes. Prices vary.



MUDDUS drop-leaf table \$59.99
Melamine foil. Designer: Sandra Kragner.
RA. L18⁷/₈/36¹/₄×W23³/₈×H29¹/₈".
White 101.600.74



new

new TRANETORP dining table \$339 Tinted, clear lacquered
solid oak and oak veneer. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA.
L56¹/₄/79⁷/₈×W35³/₈×H29¹/₈". White stained oak 602.066.11



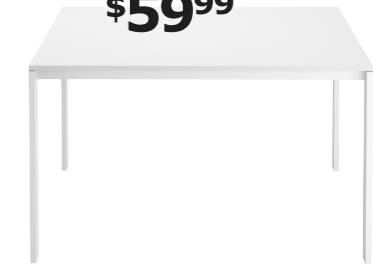
BJÖRKUDDEN dining table \$99.99
Clear lacquered solid birch.
Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA.
L46⁷/₈×W29¹/₈×H29¹/₈". Birch 800.890.03



LEKSVIK drop-leaf table \$169
Stained, clear lacquered solid pine.
Designer: Carina Bengs.
RA. L23¹/₄/35/46⁷/₈×W30³/₄×H29¹/₈".
Antique stain 401.160.51



BJURSTA dining table \$229
Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer.
Designer: Tord Björklund. RA.
Ø45¹/₂/L65³/₈×H29¹/₈". Brown 601.823.04



MELLTORP dining table \$59⁹⁹

MELLTORP dining table \$59.99
Melamine foil finish and steel. Designer:
Lisa Norinder. RA. L49¹/₄×W29¹/₂×H29¹/₈".
White 998.499.75



Dining chairs from \$9⁹⁹

See even more at your IKEA store



BÖRJE chair
\$59⁹⁹

BÖRJE chair \$59.99

Stained, clear lacquered solid oak. 100% cotton. RA. W17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D21 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H39 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Brown-black/Gobo white 901.168.50



INGOLF chair \$59.99

Stained, clear lacquered solid wood. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. W16 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D20 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H35 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". White 701.032.50



KAUSTBY chair \$39.99

Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. W17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D18 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×H40 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Gray-brown 801.822.42



HENRIKSDAL chair \$119

Soft, durable and easy care leather. Stained, clear lacquered solid oak and leather. RA. W21 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×D22 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×H38 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Brown-black/Robust black 901.776.88

NEW LOWER PRICE

TOBIAS chair
\$79⁹⁹

last year's price \$99⁹⁹/ea



TOBIAS chair \$79.99

Last year's price \$99.99. Seat and back with restful flexibility. Chrome-plated steel and plastic. W21 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D22×H32 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Clear 201.150.38 Also available: Gray 901.853.20



REIDAR chair \$49.99/ea Approved for outdoor use. Aluminum. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. W19 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×D19 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H30 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Blue 202.038.22 Orange 402.038.21 Black 101.775.07 White 701.775.09



NISSE folding chair \$12.99 Folds flat to save space when not in use. Chrome-plated steel and plastic. Designer: Lisa Norinder. W17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D18 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H29 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Pink 301.821.50



TERJE folding chair
\$14⁹⁹

TERJE folding chair \$14.99 Hole in backrest makes chair easy to hang to save space. Stained, clear lacquered solid beech. Designer: Lars Norinder. W17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D20 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H30 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Medium brown 900.770.33



NILS armchair \$89.99 Cotton/polyester machine washable cover; easy to keep clean. Solid birch. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. W23 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D22 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H31 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Black/Dillne gray/beige 398.897.66



NORDMYRA chair \$39.99 Shaped back for enhanced seating comfort. Painted and clear lacquered solid birch. Designer: Joacim Gustavsson. RA. W18 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D18 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×H30 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". White/birch 100.876.44



NORRNÄS chair \$79.99

A high, shaped back for enhanced seating comfort. Clear lacquered solid birch. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. W16 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D20 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H37". Isunda gray 001.775.03



MAJBY chair with armrests \$79.99

Machine washable cushion cover; easy to keep clean. Clear lacquered rattan. Designer: Maria Vinka. W18 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D24 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H35 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". White 801.396.06



VILMAR chair \$39.99 Stackable. Stained, clear lacquered oak veneer/chrome-plated steel. Designer: Johanna Jelinek. RA. W20 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D21 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H35". Brown-black 798.897.50



HENRIKSDAL chair \$99.99

Stained solid oak. Cotton and polyester cover. RA. W21 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×D22 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×H38 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Brown-black/Dansbo lilac 498.929.66 Available in other colors. Prices vary.



LAVER chair
\$9⁹⁹

LAVER chair \$9.99 Stackable; saves space when not in use. Steel and plastic. Designer: Johanna Jelinek. RA. W16 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D20 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H30 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Silver-color/white 301.821.74

Memory foam in the seat makes long dinners more comfortable. So your guests won't be fidgeting during the cheese course.



BERNHARD chair \$139

Chrome-plated steel and leather. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. W17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D19 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H30 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Kavatt green-yellow 202.038.84 Also available in Kavatt red-lilac 902.038.85





**BJURSTA dining table
and four BÖRJE chairs**
\$439*



BÖRJE chair \$59.99/ea Stained and clear lacquered solid beech and 100% cotton. RA. W17 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D21 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H39 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Brown/Gobo white 601.822.81 **BJURSTA dining table \$199** Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. L55 $\frac{1}{8}$ /70 $\frac{7}{8}$ /86 $\frac{5}{8}$ ×W33 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Brown 901.823.07 **OLLSTA/JANUARI pendant lamp \$22.99*** Polypropylene and steel cord set. Steel, polystyrene and cotton/linen shade. RA. Shade Ø15". Cord L15'5". Nickel-plated/brown 298.951.50



**FUSHION table
and four chairs**

\$299*



FUSHION table and four chairs \$299 Stained, clear lacquered veneer and stainless steel. RA. Table L33 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×W33 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Chair W24×D20 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×H29 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". Brown-black 501.768.36 **VÄTE/HEMMA pendant lamp \$9.99*** Polyamide and PVC cord set. Steel and rice paper shade. RA. Shade Ø18", H12". Cord L15'5". White 698.951.53



**JOKKMOKK table
and four chairs**
\$129



JOKKMOKK table and four chairs \$129 Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. Table L46 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×W29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Chair W16 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D18 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H35 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Antique stain 502.111.04 **KROBY pendant lamp \$19.99** Mouth blown glass and steel. Hardwire. RA. Ø12". Nickel-plated/white 900.894.08



**MELLTORP dining table
and four LAVER chairs**
\$100



LAVER chair \$9.99/ea Steel and plastic. Designer: Johanna Jelinek. RA. W16 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D20 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H30 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Silver-color/white 301.821.74 **MELLTORP dining table \$59.99** Melamine foil finish and steel. Designer: Lisa Norinder. RA. L49 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×W29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". White 998.499.75 **MELODI pendant lamp \$9.99** Last year's price \$12.99 Plastic. Hardwire. RA. Ø11". Shade H10". White 200.382.19



\$2⁹⁹

TRYGG serving bowl \$2.99 Glass. Ø11". 201.324.53



Designed by:
K Hagberg/M Hagberg

NEW
LOWER
PRICE

\$79⁹⁹

last year's price \$99⁹⁹

TOBIAS chair \$79.99 Last year's price \$99.99
Seat and back with restful flexibility; prevents
a static sitting posture and enhances comfort.
Chrome-plated steel and plastic. Requires assembly.
W21⁵/₈"x D22"x H32¹/₄". Seat H17³/₈". Clear 201.150.38
Also available: Gray 901.853.20



Designed by:
Carl Ojerstam

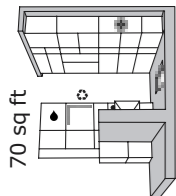
new

NUTID
microwave oven
\$649



IKEA 365+ pot
with lid, 5 qt
\$14⁹⁹

Kitchen



AKURUM/ABSTRAKT/RUBRIK
kitchen

\$4549

What's in the kitchen price?
See page 350.

LEFT PAGE: **AKURUM kitchen with ABSTRAKT high-gloss white doors, drawer fronts and new RUBRIK ABSTRAKT high-gloss green doors \$4549** New color. ABSTRAKT doors/drawer fronts and RUBRIK ABSTRAKT doors in foil finish. RA. Shown with STRECKET aluminum handles. **NUTID microwave oven \$649** Microwave oven for installation in a high cabinet; gives a comfortable work height and clears work space on the countertop. 1.4 cu. ft. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. W23 $\frac{5}{8}$ /29 $\frac{1}{2}$ xD21 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". White 501.423.42 **URBAN bar stool \$119/ea** Suitable for bar heights between 35" and 43 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Chrome-plated steel and plastic. Designer: Carl Öjerstam. RA. Ø18", H21"-29". White 501.356.57

THIS PAGE: **IKEA 365+ pot with lid \$14.99** Works well on all types of cooktops, including induction cooktops. STABIL pasta insert 5 qt, double-boiler insert, steamer insert and pot strainer fit. Stainless steel. 5 qt. 001.011.55

RA=Requires Assembly All appliances shown require installation.

**Quality is many things.
One being the ability to get a plate,
a fork and the last piece of cake
without anyone hearing a thing.**

Kitchen drawers have to handle a lot. That's why we load every drawer with 17½ lbs of weight, then open and close it 200,000 times.

Our fully extending drawers are self-closing the last few inches. Add drawer dampers and they'll close quietly and softly - regardless of how much force you use.

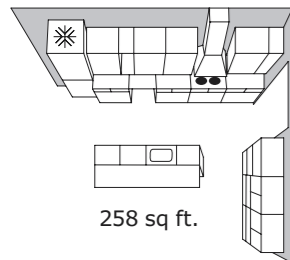
We subject our door and drawer fronts to water, grease, alcohol, coffee, heat and steam. Only the ones that don't show wear are deemed good enough for your kitchen.

AKURUM base cabinet with three RATIONELL drawers and ABSTRAKT white drawer fronts \$322/ea RATIONELL drawers in powder-coated steel and foil finish. ABSTRAKT drawer fronts in foil finish. RA. W24xD24½xH30¾". White 098.445.43 *Shown with STRECKET handles* \$5.99/2pk Aluminum. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. L7½". 401.167.01



AKURUM cabinets and RATIONELL drawers have a 25-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 358.

AKURUM kitchen with LIDINGÖ white doors, drawer fronts and glass doors \$4750 LIDINGÖ doors/drawer fronts in painted finish and glass doors in tempered glass. RA. Shown with GRAVYR nickel-plated zinc knobs. **new DÅTID microwave oven \$599** Auto cook, reheat and defrost functions. 800 watts, 10 power levels, rotating turntable. Stainless steel. W29¾xD21¼xH17⅞". **BEKVÅM kitchen trolley \$59.99** Solid wood; can be sanded and the surface treated as required. Solid birch. RA. L23⅞xW19⅞xH33½". 700.117.93



258 sq. ft.

AKURUM/LIDINGÖ kitchen

\$4750

What's in the kitchen price?
See page 350.

RA=Requires Assembly
All appliances shown require installation.



BEKVÅM kitchen trolley
\$59⁹⁹

new

AKURUM kitchen with new ABSTRAKT high-gloss cream doors and drawer fronts \$4100

New color. ABSTRAKT doors/drawer fronts in foil finish. Shown with METRIK brushed nickel-plated aluminum handles.

NUTID oven \$999 Self-cleaning, convection oven. 4.1 cu.ft.

Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. W29¾×D23×H29".

Stainless steel 901.423.40

NUTID microwave oven \$699

10 power levels. 800 watts.

1.4 cu. ft. RA. W23¾×D12¼×H18".

Stainless steel 701.423.41

RINGSKÅR single lever kitchen faucet \$159 Designer: Mikael

Warnhammar. RA. H16½".

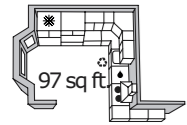
Stainless steel color 401.764.36

VÄRLIKT vase \$14.99 Lacquered

mouth blown glass. Hand wash

only. Designer: Gunnel Sahlin.

H11¾". Dark lilac 901.751.04



AKURUM/ABSTRAKT kitchen

\$4100

What's in the kitchen price?

See page 350.

RA=Requires Assembly
All appliances shown require
installation.

NUTID oven
\$999

new

Goodbye, junk drawers. Hello, locating the timer.



1. RATIONELL drawer divider basic unit \$12.99 Aluminum and plastic. RA. 601.774.25

2. RATIONELL cutlery tray add-on unit \$7.99 Clear lacquered solid beech. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. W9×D19¾×H2". 901.772.35

3. RATIONELL knife tray \$14.99 Durable wooden surface; spares the knife edge. Clear lacquered solid beech. L19½×W5¾×H2". 601.854.06

4. RATIONELL flatware tray basic unit \$12.99 Clear lacquered solid beech. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. L19½×W11". 901.772.40

5. RATIONELL VARIERA boxes Recycled PET plastic. Designer: Marcus Arvonen.

Box \$5.99/ea Attached handle; easy to place in a drawer, on a shelf or countertop. W9½×D6¾×H4½". White 301.550.19

Box \$6.99/ea Convenient grocery storage, easy to view and access contents. W13¼×D9½×H5¾". White 701.772.55

6. RATIONELL drawer divider for deep drawer \$14.99 Adjustable; helps you organize the drawer space according to your storage needs. Aluminum and plastic. RA. W35⅞". 501.822.53

7. RATIONELL VARIERA pot lid organizer \$4.99 Adjustable. Adapt the length to individual storage needs. Stainless steel. L3⅞-19⅞×W5½×H3⅞". 701.548.00

RA=Requires Assembly

5 RATIONELL VARIERA box,
W9½×D6¾×H3⅞"
\$3.99 /ea

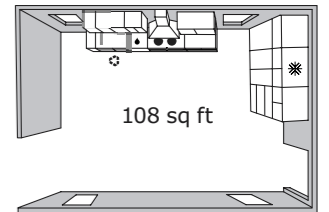


NUTID HDN SW850
extractor hood
\$999

RINGSKÅR single-lever
kitchen faucet
\$129

AKURUM kitchen with ÄDEL medium brown doors and drawer fronts \$3119 ÄDEL doors/drawer fronts in stained, clear lacquered solid birch/birch veneer. RA. Shown with VINNA stainless steel handles and PRÄGEL white laminate countertop.

RINGSKÅR single-lever kitchen faucet \$129 Function to reduce water flow without affecting the pressure. Saves water and energy. Nickel-plated brass. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. H15". Stainless steel-color 201.315.52
NUTID HDN SW850 extractor hood \$999 Wall mounted extractor hood with three different speeds. Can be used in two ways: preset for connection to ductwork for outdoor venting, but can also be used with charcoal filter for recirculation of air. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. W29 $\frac{7}{8}$ "x D15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x H25 $\frac{5}{8}$ "-47 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". 901.423.59



AKURUM/ÄDEL kitchen

\$3119

What's in the kitchen price?
See page 350.

RA=Requires Assembly
All appliances shown require installation.

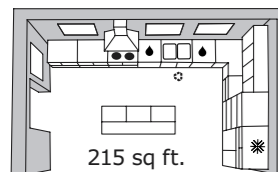
AKURUM kitchen with RAMSJÖ red-brown doors and drawer fronts \$4110 RAMSJÖ doors/drawer fronts in stained, clear lacquered solid beech/beech veneer. Shown with VÄRDE nickel-plated aluminum handles/knobs and PRÄGEL white stone effect laminate countertop.

LUFTIG HOO C50 S exhaust hood \$399 400 CFM, ducted using 6" round ventilation. 3 speed. W29³/₈×D20¹/₈×H35⁷/₈–51⁵/₈". Stainless steel 500.920.16

new ALESKÅR kitchen faucet \$279 Dual functions. Detachable hand sprayer. Chrome-plated brass. Designer: Marcus Arvonen. H17¹/₄". Chrome-plated/black 401.959.01

DÅTID oven \$799 Self-cleaning, convection oven. 4.1 cu.ft. W29³/₈×D25¹/₈×H29". Stainless steel 501.822.05

LÄMPLIG trivet \$6.99 Plastic feet prevent scratching and make the steel non heat-conducting. L19⁵/₈×W11". Stainless steel. 301.110.87



AKURUM/RAMSJÖ kitchen

\$4110

What's in the kitchen price?
See page 350.

RA=Requires Assembly
All appliances shown require installation.

LUFTIG HOO C50 extractor hood

\$399

new

DÅTID oven

\$799

Milk, eggs, flour. The only things you can't get at your IKEA store.



PRAKTFULL PRO A51 S gas range with convection oven \$1949
Forced air oven and gas cooktop with five burners including a larger one with triple flame. 3.71 cu. ft. RA. W35¾xD23¾xH37¾". 901.151.34



FRAMTID oven
\$899

We design our appliances to fit perfectly in our kitchens and to coordinate with our kitchen styles, so your whole kitchen has a seamless, tied together look.

FRAMTID oven \$899 Self-cleaning convection oven. Custom broil, electric timer. 4.1 cu.ft. W29¾xD25½xH29". 701.822.09



This energy efficient dishwasher is fully integrated, which means you can match the front with the rest of your cabinet doors for a sleek look.

RENLIG integrated dishwasher \$599
4 cycles. Fully integrated; should be used with a door in the same design as the rest of the kitchen. 14 place settings. RA. W24xD23¾xH33¾". Black 601.423.70



IKEA appliances have a 5-year FREE limited warranty (except LAGAN and RANSBY). Find out more on p. 358.

Our appliances are made in cooperation with Whirlpool. All appliances shown here have a 5-year FREE Everyday Quality - Limited Warranty.

NUTID HDN SW850 extractor hood \$999 Wall mounted extractor hood with three speeds. Grease filter included. 502 CFM. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. W29¾xD15¾, H25½-47¼". Stainless steel 901.423.59

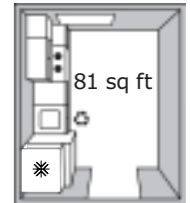


LAGAN range with ceramic cooktop
\$399

BJURSTA dining table
\$149

AKURUM kitchen with NEXUS birch veneer doors and drawer fronts \$859 NEXUS doors/drawer fronts in tinted lacquered birch veneer. RA. Shown with SÄTTA plastic handles/knobs and PRÄGEL white laminate countertop.
BYGEL series Powder-coated steel. RA. **Rail \$2.99/ea** Can also be used as a towel rail. L39 1/8". Silver-color 300.726.46
Container 99¢/ea Can be hung on BYGEL rail or mounted to the wall. L5 1/8" x W4 3/4" x H5 1/8". Assorted colors 301.844.46
LAGAN range with ceramic cooktop \$399 Free-standing; easy to place just where you want it in the kitchen. 4.8 cu. ft. W29 7/8" x D27 1/2" x H46 7/8". White 901.822.51
BJURSTA dining table \$149 Dining table with two pull-out leaves seats 4; makes it possible to adjust the table size according to need. Clear lacquered birch veneer. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. L35 3/8" / 50 3/4" / 66 1/8" x W35 3/8" x H29 1/8". 901.168.07

RA=Requires Assembly
 All appliances shown require installation.



AKURUM/NEXUS kitchen
\$859
 What's in the kitchen price?
 See page 350.



1. That odd-sized area that's not quite big enough for a cabinet is perfect as open storage for your dry goods.



2. The NORBERG wall-mounted table is very useful, even when you're not using it. When lunch is over, it folds down to give you more space – and a handy shelf!



3. Why waste space drying dishes? Hang a dish drainer like this one on a rail over the sink and maximize your kitchen's counter space.



4. The BOHOLMEN chopping board, washing-up bowl and rinsing basket all fit your sink to a tee, which saves a ton of surface space.



5. Free up counter space by using a wall-mounted waste bin as a catchall for your post or favorite cookbooks.

- 1. **new LIMHAMN shelving unit \$129** Stainless steel shelf with easy clean, hygienic, durable surface. Designer: Jon Karlsson. RA. W13¾×D13¾×H70¾". 801.777.16
- 2. **new NORBERG wall-mounted drop-leaf table \$39.99** Seats 2. Melamine foil finish and steel. Designer: Marcus Arvonen. RA. W29½×D23¾". White 301.805.04
- 3. **BYGEL series** Steel and polypropylene plastic. Designer: Julia Treutiger. RA. **Dish drainer \$5.99** Removable tray underneath to collect draining water. Can be hung on the BYGEL rail or placed on the countertop. L12¼×W11¾×H4¾". Silver-color 701.771.75 **Rail \$2.99** Can also be used as a towel rail. L39¾". Silver-color 300.726.46
- BOHOLMEN chopping board \$9.99** 002.025.45 See #4.
- 4. **BOHOLMEN series** Plastic. Designer: Marcus Arvonen. **Chopping board \$9.99** W15×L17¾". Black 002.025.45 **Washing and rinsing basket \$12.99** Makes washing easier if you have one single sink bowl. W7½×L8¾×H7½". White 602.085.25 **Colander \$4.99** W5¾×L17¾×H3¾". Black 302.025.44
- 5. **RATIONELL VARIERA trash basket \$3.99/ea** Easy to remove and carry. Makes emptying the bin simple. Polypropylene. Designer: Marcus Arvonen. RA. L10¾×W6¼×H18¾". 3 gal. Red 001.548.08
- 6. **BEKVÅM kitchen cart \$59.99** Solid wood; can be sanded and the surface treated as required. Solid birch. RA. L23¾×W19¾×H33½". 700.117.93

RA=Requires Assembly



6. Is your kitchen too small for an island? A trolley can be just as useful. Plus, the shelves give you even more portable storage space.

Dinner comes together easier when they can help with the "cooking"

DÅTID convection oven
\$749

INGOLF junior chair
\$49⁹⁹

AKURUM kitchen with STÅT off-white doors, drawer fronts and glass doors \$1329 STÅT doors/drawer fronts in painted finish and glass doors in tempered glass. *Shown with* GREJ brushed nickel-plated zinc handles and NUMERÅR solid oak countertop.
DÅTID convection oven \$749 4.1 cu. ft. Self-cleaning. W29¾×D25½×H29". Anthracite 001.973.89
DÅTID built-in microwave oven \$549 1.4 cu. ft. 800 watts. Auto cook, reheat and defrost functions. W29¾×D25½×H17¾". Anthracite 201.423.29
new FINTORP series Powder-coated steel and zinc. Designer: Carina Bengs.
Rail \$7.99/ea For a longer rail, just connect two FINTORP rails together. No need to drill an extra hole in the wall. RA. L22½". Black 502.019.06
Hooks \$2.99/5pk H2¾". Black 402.019.02
Cutlery caddy \$6.99 Ø5½, H5½". White/black 002.020.79
INGOLF junior chair \$49.99 Appropriate seat height for use at the dining table. Tinted, clear lacquered solid rubberwood. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. W16½×D17¾×H30¾". White 901.464.56
DUKTIG mini-kitchen \$138 See p. 221.



NEW LOWER PRICE

AKURUM/STÅT kitchen
\$1329

What's in the kitchen price?
 See page 350.

RA=Requires Assembly
 All appliances shown require installation.



1

2

3

4

5

IKEA PS VÄLLÖ watering can
99¢

under
\$3

REKO glasses
\$1.49 /6pk



6

1. UTMÄRKT whisk 99¢ Plastic. Designer: Marcus Arvonen. L11". Black/gray 301.679.13
2. SAMLÄ box with lid \$1.99 Polypropylene. W11xD7¾xH5½". 1 gal. Clear 701.029.72, 101.103.00 **3. REKO glasses \$1.49/6pcs** Glass. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. 6 oz. 800.940.14
4. PRODUKT milk-frother \$2.99 Plastic and stainless steel. Uses 2 AA batteries, sold separately. L7½". 100.763.20 **5. IKEA PS VÄLLÖ watering can 99¢** Plastic. Designer: Monjka Mulder. 41 oz. White or black 201.182.30 **6. GOSIG MUS soft toy 99¢/ea** Recommended for all ages. 100% polyester. Polyester fiber filling. Designer: A Huldén/S Dahlman. L5½". Assorted colors 501.454.73



7

TEKLA tea-towel
79¢/ea



8



TOLSBY frame for two pictures
99¢

9



10



In the middle of a great sofa debate? Call a truce over a cup of coffee. Just 50¢ in the restaurant.

7. TEKLA dish towel 79¢/ea 100% cotton. L26". White/red 101.009.09 **8. PLASTIS ice cube tray \$1.99** Rubber. L7½xW7½xH1". Black 601.461.94 **9. TOLSBY frame for two pictures 99¢** Two sided frame displays pictures on both sides. Plastic. Designer: Henrik Preutz. W4xH6". 301.510.35
10. Coffee with Swedish coffee roll 69¢ Available in the restaurant. **11. SNÄRTIG vase 79¢** Glass. Designer: Emma Dafnäs. H7". 401.131.80 **12. FLÄCKIG measuring cup \$1.99** Graduated in two measuring scales, dl and US cups. Plastic. Designer: C Halskov/H Dalsgaard. 34 oz. 701.349.68



12



11

All textiles shown are imported.

Lighting for setting the mood,
chopping the basil or showing
off your crystal

GRUNDTAL countertop lighting
\$49⁹⁹ /ea



GRUNDTAL spotlights
\$24⁹⁹ /3pk



LEFT PAGE:

GRUNDTAL countertop lighting \$49.99/ea Provides an even light over the countertop. Three halogen bulbs included. May connect up to 10 units together. Steel, plastic and glass. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. W22x D3x H1". Stainless steel 301.193.28 Use with **ANSLUTA power cord \$5** PVC and polyimide. RA. L11'6". 301.214.11

THIS PAGE:

- 1. GRUNDTAL spotlights \$24.99/3pk** Provides a focused light. Good for lighting up smaller areas. Halogen bulb included. Steel and glass. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. 501.193.51
- 2. GRUNDTAL cabinet lighting \$19.99/ea** Provides a focused light. Halogen bulb included. Steel. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. L14x W3x H3". 501.435.82 Use with **ANSLUTA power cord \$5** PVC and polyimide. RA. L11'6". 301.214.11
- 3. DIODER light strips \$49.99/4pk** Uses LEDs, which consumes up to 80% less energy and last up to 25 times longer than incandescent bulbs. Can be connected together in a straight line or L-shape. Built-in LED light bulb. Polycarbonate plastic. RA. L9¾". White 201.194.18

RA=Requires Assembly



You can do it all yourself. But you don't have to.

Sometimes a little help is all you need to put a dream within reach. We offer a wide range of services including measuring, delivery and installation. Everything you need to help turn your kitchen dreams into reality.



Online planning tools

You can start designing your new kitchen, bathroom or storage solution right away. Our free 3-D planners let you explore all your options, switching colors, layouts and products before you even leave the house.

Additional planning tools

You can pick up detailed product guides at the store as well as a brochure with more inspiration and information for kitchens. Brochures for kitchens, BESTÅ storage units, mattresses, quilts and pillows, and wardrobes are available online.



Measuring services

Measuring is crucial when you're planning your kitchen, it helps to ensure that your new kitchen will fit and function properly. We can recommend independent professionals to ensure the best results, the measurement fee can then be applied towards the purchase of your IKEA kitchen.



Home delivery service

The price you want

No matter how much you order, you'll pay one fee for delivery, regardless of the number of pieces, size or weight.

When you want it

Same day, next day or same week delivery is generally available in all store locations.

With the services you want

We have everything you need - all you have to do is sit back and relax. We are able to supply the following delivery services:

- Delivery into one room of your choice
- Placement of new appliances into position and removal of old appliances
- Refrigerator door reversal (plumbing exceptions may apply)
- Placement of new mattress on bed and old mattress removal
- Removal of packaging of appliances, sofas and mattresses, upon request

We work with an independent delivery company to deliver your purchase right to you door. For more details, contact your local IKEA store.



Installation service

Professional kitchen installation help can save valuable time - especially when it comes to tricky parts like plumbing, electricity and carpentry. Talk to our kitchen experts for more information.



Assembly service

IKEA products are designed to be assembled by the customer, but if you prefer, we can recommend an independent assembly service. For a small fee, they will put it all together for you.



**One recipe for all?
A style for everyone is
more our thinking.**



\$3⁹⁹ /set of 17

PRUTA food savers \$3.99/set of 17

Includes: 17 containers with lids in sizes ranging from L3½×W3½×H1½" to L9×W6¼×H3½". Plastic. BPA free. Clear/green 601.496.73



\$1499

AKURUM kitchen with NEXUS black-brown doors and drawer fronts \$1499 NEXUS doors/drawer fronts in stained, clear lacquered oak veneer. Requires assembly. *Shown with TYDA stainless steel handles and PRÄGEL walnut effect laminate countertop.*

What's in the kitchen price?

See page 350.

PAX NEXUS wardrobe
with one door

\$170/ea

NEW
LOWER
PRICE

MALM full bed frame

\$129

last year's price \$179



BLADET vase
\$9.99

Bedroom

LEFT PAGE: **MALM full bed frame \$129** Last year's price \$179 Adjustable bed sides allow the use of mattresses of different heights. Mattress and bed base are sold separately. Stained, clear lacquered oak veneer. RA. White stained oak 698.747.73 **FABRINA bedspread \$16.99** Fits full and queen size beds. 100% cotton. 98x98". Beige 201.963.22 **ÅDUM rug, low pile \$99.99** Heat-set polypropylene; makes the rug soft to walk on. Machine-woven. 100% polypropylene pile. Latex backing. W4'4"xL6'5". Off-white 501.637.73 **TRÅL wall lamp \$16.99*** Adjustable head makes it easy to direct the light. Halogen bulb included. Aluminum. Designer: Olle Lundberg. RA. Shade Ø4". H9". White 101.706.95 **PAX NEXUS wardrobe with one door \$170/ea** Choose from a variety of interior organizers and handles sold separately. Foil finish, stained, clear lacquered oak veneer. RA. W19½xD23½xH93½". White stained oak 598.945.97

THIS PAGE: **BLADET vase \$9.99** Hand wash only. Glass. Designer: Anne Nilsson. Ø6, H11¾". 601.505.53

*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

RA=Requires Assembly All textiles shown are imported.



PAX BALLSTAD wardrobe
with three doors
\$289

BRIMNES queen
bed frame with drawers
\$249

BRIMNES series Foil finish. RA. White **Queen bed frame with drawers \$249** Four large drawers for storing bedlinens, pillows, etc. allow you to utilize the space under the bed. Mattress and bed base are sold separately. 598.957.66

Headboard with storage compartment \$129 Top shelf has holes for electrical cords; perfect for lighting or a mobile phone. This furniture must be secured to the wall with the enclosed anti-topple bracket. Use fasteners suitable for the walls in your home (not included). W62¼xD11xH43¾". 201.820.61

new EIVOR ORD full/queen duvet cover set \$19.99/3pcs Includes duvet cover and two standard/queen pillowcases. 100% cotton. Designer: Beckmans College of Design. White/black 702.072.19

KVART work lamp \$12.99* Adjustable arm for easy directing of light. Painted steel. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. Base Ø6". H17". Black 601.524.63

LACK wall shelf unit \$49.99 Can be used upright against a wall or hung in a vertical or horizontal position. This furniture must be secured to the wall with the enclosed anti-topple device. Painted finish. Designer: C Halskov/H Dalsgaard. Max load/shelf 7 lbs. RA. W11¾xD11xH74¾". Red 801.637.81

PAX BALLSTAD wardrobe with three doors \$289 Interior organizers and knobs sold separately. Frame with D13¾" is ideal for smaller spaces. Minimum ceiling height required: 95¾". Foil finish. RA. W58¾xD14½xH93½". White/white 398.976.48

ALEX drawer unit \$119 The drawers are designed for letter-size papers. Foil finish. Designer: Johanna Asshoff. RA. W26¾xD18¾xH26". Black 501.671.58

RA=Requires Assembly
All textiles shown are imported.

*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

PAX ÄNSTAD wardrobe \$1278

Four 29½" frames with two pairs of sliding doors offer many flexible storage possibilities. Interior organizers sold separately. Sliding doors require less space when open than a standard wardrobe door. Minimum ceiling height required: 95¾". High-gloss foil finish. RA. W118⅞×D26×H93⅞". Medium brown/high-gloss white 098.976.40

new NYVOLL 2-drawer chest

\$99.99 See p. 176.

new NYVOLL queen bed frame

\$199 See p. 176.

new NYVOLL 6-drawer dresser

\$299 Drawers with integrated dampers so that they close slowly, silently and softly. Foil finish. Designer: Jon Karlsson. RA. W57½×D19⅝×H31½".

Medium brown/white 902.033.43

VÄRLIKT vase \$9.99

Mouth blown; each vase has been shaped by a skilled craftsman. Lacquered glass. Designer: Gunnel Sahlin. H6¼". Light lilac 101.751.03

LJUSÅS YSBY table lamp

\$79.99* Fabric shade gives a diffused and decorative light.

Dimmer function. Glass, polystyrene plastic and 100% cotton. Designer: Anne Nilsson. RA. Shade Ø15, H22". Gray 402.081.02

HUSVIK wall/reading lamp

\$29.99/ea Adjustable head makes it easy to direct the light. Halogen bulb included. Aluminum.

Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W5". Silver-color 501.402.63

MONGSTAD mirror \$129

Hang horizontally or vertically. Mounting brackets included to prevent the mirror from sliding on the floor when leaning against a wall. Use fasteners suitable for the walls in your home (not included). Glass, painted finish. RA. W37×H74¾". White 501.819.70

RA=Requires Assembly

All textiles shown are imported.

*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

Does buying a PAX mean you have to deal with assembly instructions and screws? Nope. We can assemble it for you.

LJUSÅS YSBY
table lamp
\$79.99*

new

You have to get out
of bed, but you don't
have to leave

NEW
LOWER
PRICE

PAX BERGSBO wardrobe
with three doors

\$319

last year's price \$350

RYKENE queen
bed frame

\$129

RYKENE series Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. Gray-brown **Bed frame \$129** Mattress and bed base are sold separately. 801.900.58 **Nightstand \$29.99** W19 $\frac{5}{8}$ "x D15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x H18 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 301.900.51 **HEMNES 3-drawer chest \$149** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. W43 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x D20 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x H38 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Gray-brown 301.805.42 **PAX BERGSBO wardrobe with three doors \$319** Last year's price \$350 Interior organizers and knobs sold separately. Foil finish. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W58 $\frac{7}{8}$ "x D23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x H79 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". White/white 598.977.94 **HENNY CIRKEL full/queen duvet cover set \$29.99/3pcs** Includes duvet cover and two standard/queen pillowcases. 100% cotton. White/gray-blue 001.712.66



LEIRVIK
queen bed frame
\$99⁹⁹

1



2



1



2

new

Light & Romantic

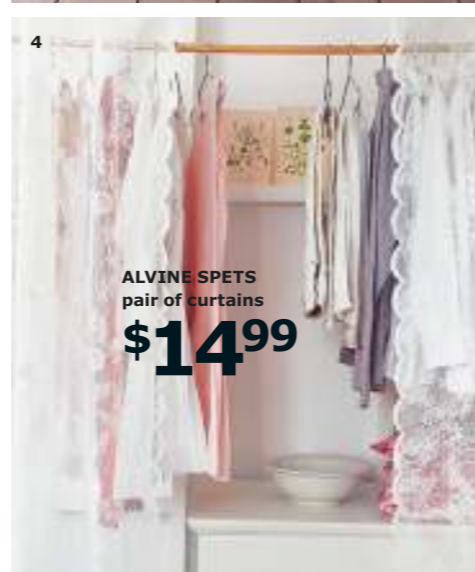
- 1. KRISTALLER 3-arm chandelier \$39.99** Height adjustable. Hardwire. Steel and glass. RA. Ø13". Silver-color/glass 200.894.64 **2. BIRKELAND queen bed frame \$369** Painted finish. Designer: J Asshoff/H Brogård. RA. White 598.747.59 **new EMELINA ROS full/queen duvet cover set \$59.99/3pcs** Includes duvet cover and two standard/queen pillowcases. 100% lyocell. Designer: Inga Leo. Pink 402.069.71 **3. HEMNES nightstand \$59.99** Painted finish. Designer: Nike Karlsson. RA. W18½xD13¾xH27½". White 701.212.30 **4. ROSMARIE fabric \$8.99/yd** 100% cotton. Designer: Inga Leo. W59". White/gray 001.936.16 **5. SONGE mirror \$99.99** Glass, painted solid pine. W35¾xH77½". Silver-color 601.784.15

5



3

- 1. LEIRVIK queen bed frame \$99.99** Powder-coated steel. Mattress and bed base sold separately. RA. White 998.499.61 **new EMELINA KNOPP full/queen duvet cover set \$29.99/3pcs** Includes duvet cover and two standard/queen pillowcases. 100% cotton. Designer: Inga Leo. White/pink 601.985.26 **ROSMARIE fabric \$8.99/yd** Shown here sewn as cushion covers. W59". Gray/white 401.969.29 White/gray 001.936.16 **2. HEMNES glass-door cabinet \$325** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine and tempered glass. RA. W35¾xD14¾xH77½". White 201.763.43 **3. HEMNES 3-drawer chest \$199** Painted finish. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W43¼xD20½xH38¼". White 200.678.29 **4. ALVINE SPETS pair of curtains \$14.99** A thin, sheer pair of curtains. Contains two panels. 100% polyester. W57xL98" each panel. Off-white 201.120.11



4

ALVINE SPETS
pair of curtains
\$14⁹⁹



3



4

ROSMARIE fabric
\$8⁹⁹ /yd

RA=Requires Assembly All textiles shown are imported.

TAKE IT HOME AND START ENJOYING IT TODAY! **BEDROOM** 153



BRIMNES queen bed frame with drawers
\$249



TRÅL wall lamp
\$16.99*

1. **BRIMNES queen bed frame with drawers \$249** Mattress and bed base sold separately. Foil finish. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. White 598.957.66 **DVALA full/queen duvet cover set \$24.99/3pcs** Includes duvet cover and two standard/queen pillowcases. 100% cotton. White 201.540.96 Available in other sizes. Prices vary. **new MALM occasional table \$79.99** Painted finish. RA. W75¼×D14½×H28¾". Orange 202.099.99
 2. **TRÅL wall lamp \$16.99*** Halogen bulb included. Aluminum. Designer: Olle Lundberg. RA. Shade Ø4", H9". White 101.706.95
 3. **MALM 6-drawer dresser \$169/ea** Painted finish. RA. W63×D19×H30¾". White 502.145.55
 4. **VALBORG cushion cover \$7** Zippered cover is easy to remove for washing. 100% cotton. L15¾×W23¾". Red-lilac/orange 202.052.08 *Shown with INNER inner cushion \$2.99* 100% polypropylene cover. Polyester fiber filling. L15¾×W23¾". 401.600.20



new



BÅLUM rug, low pile
\$69.99



7

Vivid & Eclectic

5. **new EIVOR LEVA full/queen duvet cover set \$49.99/3pcs** Includes duvet cover and two full/queen pillowcases. Crisp, cool bedlinen densely woven from fine yarn. 100% cotton. Designer: Kajsa Aronsson. Multicolor 002.072.89 Available in other sizes. Prices vary.
 6. **new BÅLUM rug, low pile \$69.99** Machine woven. Polypropylene and polyester pile. Jute weft. Latex backing. Ø51½". Red 701.982.72
 7. **MONGSTAD mirror \$129** Can be hung horizontally or vertically. Glass, painted finish. RA. W37×H74¾". Orange 901.819.73
 8. **HELMER drawer unit \$39.99** Slot for label on each drawer. Helps keep contents organized and easy to find. Powder-coated steel. RA. W11×D16¾×H27½". White 001.078.74
 9. **MALM queen bed frame \$149** Last year's price \$199 Adjustable bed sides allow the use of mattresses of different heights. Mattress and bed base sold separately. Clear lacquered birch veneer. RA. Birch veneer 398.498.55

*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.



8



NEW LOWER PRICE

MALM queen bed frame
\$149
last year's price \$199

RA=Requires assembly All textiles shown are imported.

LEVANGER mirrors
\$49⁹⁹ /ea

ALVINE KVIST full/queen
duvet cover set
\$39⁹⁹ /3pcs

SVELVIK
queen bed frame
\$199

HEMNES wardrobe with three doors \$399 Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. W59⁷/₈×D22⁷/₈×H77¹/₂". Black-brown 002.080.24 **SVELVIK queen bed frame \$199** Powder-coated steel. RA. Bed base and mattress sold separately. Black 798.895.66 **ALVINE KVIST full/queen duvet cover set \$39.99/3pcs** Includes duvet cover and two standard/queen pillowcases. 100% cotton. White/gray 201.596.35 **NORESUND nightstand \$19.99** Powder-coated steel. RA. Ø19⁵/₈". Black-brown 100.738.35 **LEVANGER mirror \$49.99/ea** Look at yourself from all directions - mount three mirrors in a row. Mounting fittings included. Use fasteners suitable for the walls in your home (not included). Glass and clear lacquered foil finish. RA. W19³/₈×H55¹/₈". Gold-color 501.355.15 **BAROMETER work lamp \$49.99/ea*** Adjustable arm and head makes it easy to direct the light. Nickel-plated steel. RA. Base Ø7", H19". 700.895.84

*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

LEIRVIK queen bed frame
\$99.99 Mattress and bed base sold separately. Powder-coated steel. RA. White 998.499.61

LIDAN basket \$19.99 Handmade. 100% polypropylene. Designer: Sarah Fager. L13×W13×H6½". 901.546.58

BIRKELAND series Painted finish. RA. Designer: J Asshoff/H Brogård.

3-drawer chest \$179
W42⅞×D20½×H35⅞".
White 601.901.39

Wardrobe \$299/ea
W42⅞×D22⅞×H78¾".
White/glass 201.901.41

FORMAT cabinet lighting
\$19.99/ea Provides a focused light. Halogen bulb included. Possible to connect together into a system of up to 10 units using ANSLUTA cords. Steel. RA. White 401.495.94 Use with **ANSLUTA power cord \$5** PVC and polyamide. RA. L11'6". 301.214.11

ANSLUTA intermediate connection cord \$5/ea PVC and polyamide. RA. L79". 601.199.25

RA=Requires Assembly



BIRKELAND wardrobe
\$299/ea

LIDAN basket
\$19.99

HOVET mirror

\$129

new

MALM 3-drawer chest

\$69⁹⁹

In one of those bags there's a credit card, which wasn't maxed out on a bedroom

MALM series Painted finish. RA. **new Occasional table \$79.99**
Fits full beds with outer width of up to 70". W75¼×D14½×H28". Orange 202.099.99
3-drawer chest \$69.99
W31½×D19×H30¾". White 402.145.51
MASKROS pendant lamp \$49.99
Projects decorative patterns onto the ceiling and on the wall. Paper, steel and plastic. Designer: Marcus Arvonen. Hardwire. RA. Ø22". 701.904.50
HOVET mirror \$129
Hang horizontally or vertically. When standing on the floor, the mirror must be anchored to the wall using the enclosed brackets. Use fasteners suitable for the walls in your home (not included). Glass and aluminum. RA. W30¾×H77½". 500.382.13
STOLMEN corner storage system \$473 Provides over 23 linear feet of hanging clothes storage and over 12½ linear feet of shoe storage. Mirror unit has storage on the reverse side. Can be mounted to the ceiling or the wall. Powder-coated aluminum and steel, mirror glass and painted finish. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. Max load/shelf 55 lbs. RA. W83½/141¾×D19¾×H82"-129". White 298.977.00

RA=Requires Assembly



SKUBB
storage case
\$9⁹⁹

1. Need a place to stash those bulky sweaters? A zippered storage case under the bed will keep them out of the way and dust-free.



2. Keep pens and a notebook in a pocket organizer by the bed so you won't forget those brilliant ideas you have right before falling asleep.



STOLMEN post with
mirror and hooks
\$104

3. This STOLMEN post combines a full-length mirror with hooks and makes the perfect drop-off zone for your not-quite-ready-for-the-wash clothes.



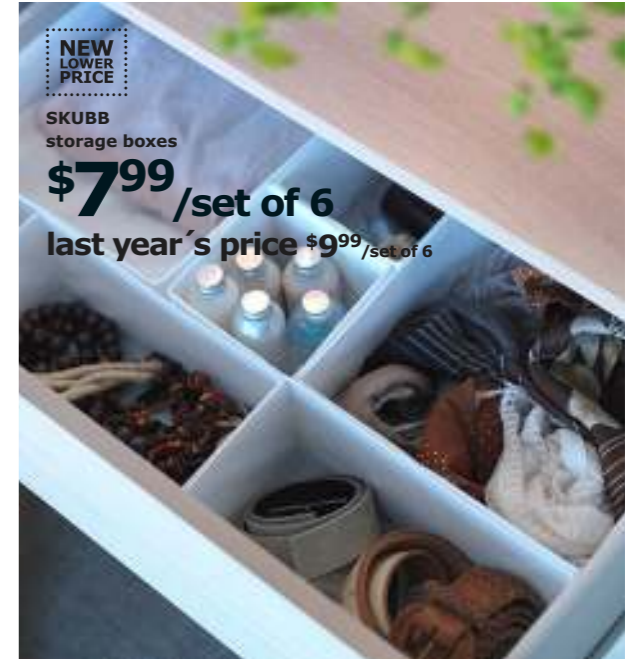
4. Mount a rail just above a narrow shelf to create an ideal place to stash your laptop after those late-night, online shopping sprees.

- 1. SKUBB storage case \$9.99** The storage case fits easily under the bed. The handle makes the case easy to pull out. 100% polyester and polypropylene plastic. W36½×D21¾×H7½". White 601.794.67
- 2. FLÖRT remote control pocket \$4.99** Space for four remotes, pocket on back for newspapers, magazines, etc. Polyester and steel. Designer: Henrik Preutz. Black 001.669.05
- 3. STOLMEN post with mirror and hooks \$104** Can be mounted to the ceiling or the wall. Powder-coated aluminum, painted finish, mirror glass. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. RA. W19¾×D19¾×H82¾-129¾". White 198.961.69
- 4. BYGEL rail \$1.99** Powder-coated steel. L21¾". Silver-color 500.726.45
- 5. PAX BALLSTAD corner wardrobe \$364** One clothes rail and three adjustable shelves are included in the corner section. Additional interior fittings and handles are sold separately. Foil finish. RA. W43¾/28¾×D14¾×H93¾". White/white 898.962.36
- 6. SKUBB storage boxes \$7.99/set of 6**
Last year's price \$9.99/set of 6 Keeps socks, belts, jewelry etc. organized in your drawers or wardrobe. Includes two of each: 5½×5½×5½", 11×5½×5½" and 11×11×5½". 100% polyester and polypropylene plastic. Designer: Monika Mulder. White 001.926.31

RA=Requires Assembly
All textiles shown are imported.



5. A narrow corner wardrobe keeps all your clothes neat and organized, without overcrowding your bedroom.



NEW
LOWER
PRICE

SKUBB
storage boxes
\$7⁹⁹/set of 6
last year's price \$9⁹⁹/set of 6

6. Drawer inserts let your scarves and his belts live in organizational harmony.



1

2



new

4



3

Everyone deserves flowers, but not everyone has a green thumb. Live and artificial plants are for sale all year.



NEW LOWER PRICE

KARIT bedspread and two cushion covers
\$39⁹⁹
 last year's price \$49⁹⁹

5

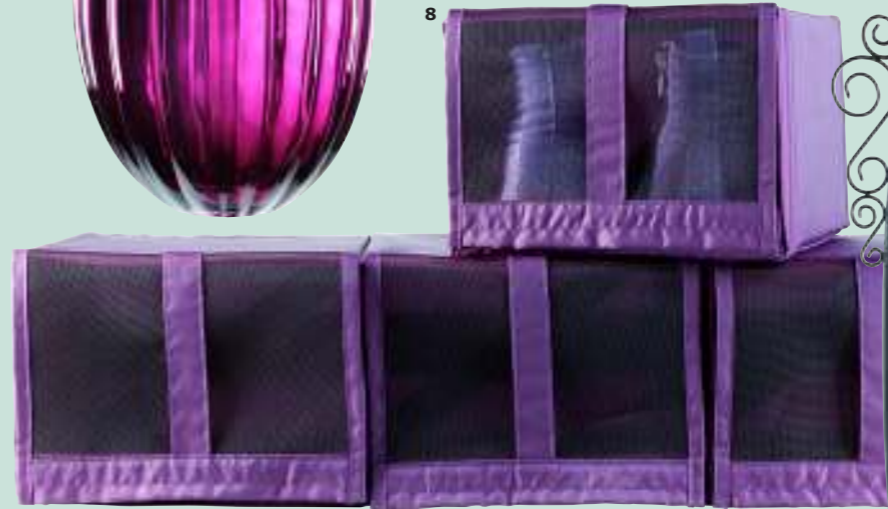
6

- 1. ABORG rug, high pile \$39.99** Machine woven. 100% polypropylene pile. Latex backing. W3'3"×L3'3". Pink 301.988.58
- 2. LINDVED side table \$19.99** Powder-coated steel. RA. Ø19", H26¾". White 301.256.97
- 3. TALLVIK table lamp \$24.99*** Perforated shade creates a decorative light pattern. Steel. RA. Shade Ø6", H24". Lilac 201.535.82
- 4. new SKOJA glass \$1.49** Glass. 10 oz. Lilac 801.872.54
- 5. KARIT bedspread and two cushion covers \$39.99** Last year's price \$49.99 Reversible. Fits queen and king beds. Polyester cover. Polypropylene filling. Bedspread W102¾×L110¼". Cushion cover L15¾×W23¾". Lilac 701.939.48 *Shown with INNER inner cushion \$2.99/ea* 100% polypropylene cover. Polyester fiber filling. L15¾×W23¾" 401.600.20.



7

SKUBB shoe boxes
\$9⁹⁹ /4pk



8



9



10



11



12

- 6. SMYCKA artificial orchid \$1.99** Plastic and 100% polyester. H17". Assorted colors 701.536.50
- 7. VÄRLIKT vase \$14.99** Tinted, lacquered mouth blown glass. H11¼". Dark lilac 901.751.04
- 8. SKUBB shoe boxes \$9.99/4pk** 100% polyester and polypropylene plastic. RA. W8¾×D13½×H6¼". Lilac 002.070.29
- 9. EKNE mirror \$39.99** Hang horizontally or vertically. Glass and powder-coated steel. W59×H27½". 301.931.39
- 10. KNUBBIG table lamp \$9.99** Halogen bulb included. Mouth blown glass. H4". Lilac 901.935.89
- 11. YNGAREN bowl \$7.99** Glass. Ø7½, H4¾". Pink 401.768.89
- 12. IDGRUND bathroom set \$14.99/3pcs** Glass. Lilac 701.644.70



HEMNES twin day-bed frame with three drawers

\$399



Goes from day bed to double bed. So there's room for two to sleep, and in the day, room to move about.

BIRGIT cushion
\$14⁹⁹

LEFT PAGE: **HEMNES series** Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. **Daybed frame with three drawers \$399** Sofa, single bed, bed for two and storage in one piece of furniture. Mattress and bedlinens are sold separately. Painted finish. White 300.803.16 **2-drawer chest \$99.99** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. W21½×D15¾×H26¾". Blue 602.080.16

THIS PAGE: **HENSVIK crib \$119** Converts to a day bed. Bed base can be placed at two different heights. Solid beech, painted finish. Designer: Carina Bengs. Takes standard US crib mattress size W27½×L52" (sold separately). RA. W31¼×L53¾×H36¾". White 502.135.65 **BIRGIT cushion \$14.99** Embroidered with yarn in different colors. Adds life and texture to the cushion. Coordinates with other products in the BIRGIT collection. 100% cotton cover. Polyester fiber filling. Imported. Designer: Malin Åkerblom. L16×W20". Multicolor/white 201.887.51

**Sometimes you
need to draw the
curtains to enjoy
the view**

DVALA full/queen duvet cover set

\$24⁹⁹ /3pcs

ANTONIUS
storage unit

\$57/ea

GRANAT cushion \$3.99/ea
100% cotton cover. Polyester
fiber filling. 20x20". White
100.825.47

**DVALA full/queen duvet cover
set \$24.99/3pcs** Includes duvet
cover and two standard/queen
pillowcases. 100% cotton.
White 201.540.96

BOMULL fabric \$3.99/yd
(sewn as curtains)
100% cotton. W59".
Unbleached 517.251.12

**ANTONIUS storage unit
\$57/ea** Steel and foil
finish. RA. W17³/₄xD21¹/₈xH67³/₄".
White 998.977.68

SNILLE visitor chair \$21.99
Stackable - saves space when
not in use. Steel. Polypropylene
plastic seat. RA.
Seat W17³/₄xD15⁵/₈xH30³/₈".
White 898.166.64

HYLLIS shelving unit \$14.99
Plastic feet will protect the floor
against scratches. Galvanized
steel and polyamide.
Max load/shelf 55 lbs. RA.
W23⁵/₈xD10⁵/₈xH55¹/₈". 401.037.27

BOMULL fabric

\$3⁹⁹ /yd

new OPPDAL series Foil finish.
Designer: Eva Lilja Löwenhielm.
RA. Black-brown

Queen bed frame with drawers
\$299 Four large drawers allow you
to utilize the space under the bed
for storing bedlinens, pillows, etc.
Mattress and bed base are sold
separately. 198.894.56

Headboard with storage
compartment \$130 Storage for
things that you want to keep within
easy reach. W62¼xD9½xH38½".
302.041.66

new LYCKOAX full/queen duvet
cover set \$39.99/3pcs Includes
duvet cover and two standard/
queen pillowcases. Satin-woven
cotton; gives the bedlinen extra
luster and softness. 100% cotton.
White/lilac 802.084.21 Available in
other sizes. Prices vary.

INDIRA bedspread \$19.99
Fits full bed with a drop of 22",
queen bed with a drop of 14" and
king bed with a drop of 10".
100% cotton. Designer: Anna
Efverlund. 98x98". White
701.917.70

SANELA cushion
cover \$8 Cotton velvet with extra
luster and softness; nice and soft
against the skin. 100% cotton.
W15¾xL23½". Light brown
601.646.73 *Shown with*

INNER
inner cushion \$2.99
100% polypropylene cover.
Polyester fiber filling.
L15¾xW23½". 401.600.20

ELGÅ ENGAN wardrobe with
two sliding doors \$300 Sliding
doors require less space when
open than a standard wardrobe
door. Two clothes rails included,
additional interior organizers
sold separately. Minimum ceiling
height required: 86". Minimum
width required to assemble doors:
85". Foil finish and plastic. RA.
W57½xD227½xH79½".
White/walnut effect 698.976.61

MALM dressing table \$129
Painted finish and tempered glass.
Designer: Eva Lilja Löwenhielm.
RA. W47¼xD16½xH30¾".
White 102.036.10

RA=Requires Assembly
All textiles shown are imported.

ELGÅ ENGAN wardrobe
with two sliding doors

\$300

LYCKOAX full/queen
duvet cover set

\$39⁹⁹ /3pcs

new

The fight for good starts with being better ourselves

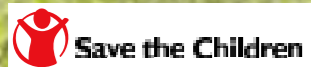
We love the natural comfort of cotton, and we use a lot of it. From bedsheets down to the stitching on office chairs. But cotton production comes at a high cost to people and the environment, with too many children out of school and overuse of water and chemicals in the fields.

We have a responsibility to work towards better growing methods. That's why we work closely with WWF and local organizations in India and Pakistan and why we spearheaded the Better Cotton Initiative. We've helped farmers reduce their use of water by an average of 50%, while increasing their profit margins. So far, there are 80,000 farmers on board. We also want to create real and lasting changes for children in the communities where cotton is grown. We work in close cooperation with Save the Children and UNICEF to give at least 10 million children better access to quality schooling.

But what about the products in our stores? 25% of the cotton we use is now grown in a better way. We're proud of that, but we know it's not enough. Our goal is to replace all the cotton we use – all of it – with Better Cotton. Better for the planet and for the communities where cotton is grown, and we think, a better choice for our customers too.

Read more about cotton at:
www.IKEA-USA.com/cotton
www.bettercotton.org
www.savethechildren.net

www.IKEAfoundation.org
www.panda.org
www.unicefusa.org/IKEA



DVALA twin sheet set
\$19⁹⁹ /3pcs

DVALA twin sheet set \$19.99/3pcs
Includes one flat sheet, one fitted sheet and one standard/queen pillowcase. Fits mattresses up to 10" thick. 100% cotton. Imported. Red 302.110.63 Other colors and sizes available. Prices vary.

Beds from \$39⁹⁹

See even more at your IKEA store

NEW
LOWER
PRICE

MALM queen
bed frame

\$149

last year's price \$199

MALM series White stained oak. RA. **Queen bed frame \$149**
Last year's price \$199 498.747.74 **Full \$129** Last year's price \$179
698.747.73 **King \$199** Last year's price \$249 798.747.77
Queen 3-piece headboard/bed shelf set \$199 Concealed storage
for things that you want to keep within easy reach. RA. 601.798.77



STORÅ full size loft bed frame \$299 Ample space under the bed for
storage, a desk or a seating area. The ladder can mount on the left or
right side of the bed. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA.
Black 801.608.67

new FOLLDAL queen bed frame \$599 Soft, durable and easy
care leather that ages gracefully. Dyed through grain leather
cover. RA. Grann white 598.895.53

new



ENGAN bed frame Coordinates with other furniture in the ENGAN
series. Foil finish. Designer: Henrik Preutz. RA. Walnut effect
Queen \$149 998.615.33 **Full \$129** 698.615.39



ASPELUND bed frame Coordinates with other furniture in the
ASPELUND series. Foil finish. RA. White
Queen \$179 998.615.71 **Full \$149** 598.615.73



new NYVOLL bed frame
Foil finish. Designer: Eva Lilja Löwenhielm. RA. Medium brown
Queen \$199 598.894.78 **Full \$179** 998.894.76
King \$249 798.894.77



SVELVIK bed frame Powder-coated steel. RA. Black
Queen \$199 798.895.66 **Full \$169** 498.895.63



new

OPPDAL series Foil finish. Designer: Eva Lilja Löwenhielm. RA.
Black-brown **Queen bed frame with drawers \$299**
198.894.56 **Full \$279** 898.894.53
Headboard with storage compartment H38⁵/₈".
Queen \$130 302.041.66 **Full \$120** 002.041.63



BRIMNES series Foil finish. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA.
White **Bed frame with drawers** Four large drawers for storing
bed linens, pillows, etc. allow you to utilize the space under the bed.
Queen \$249 598.957.66 **Full \$229** 298.957.63
Headboard with storage H43³/₄". **Queen \$129** 201.820.61
Full \$99.99 001.820.62



FJELLSE full bed frame Solid wood, a durable natural material.
Untreated solid pine. Designer: Jon Karlsson. RA.
Full \$49.99 801.850.66
Twin \$39.99 201.805.66

RA=Requires Assembly

Mattress and bed base sold separately.

NEW PRODUCTS ARRIVE ALL YEAR AT YOUR IKEA STORE **BEDROOM**



COMPLETE PRICE UNDER

\$499

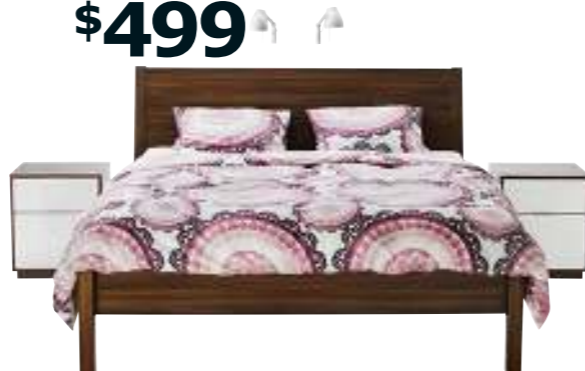


HEMNES series Painted finish. RA. **Queen bed frame \$279** White 198.497.95 **Nightstand \$59.99/ea** W18 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D13 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H27 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Red 501.241.59 **NYPONROS full/queen duvet cover set \$39.99/3pcs** Includes duvet cover and two standard/queen pillowcases. 100% cotton. White/red 401.897.35 **ÅRSTID wall lamp \$14.99/ea*** Steel and polyester/cotton shade. RA. Shade Ø6". D15". White 401.638.82

*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

COMPLETE PRICE UNDER

\$499



new NYVOLL series Foil finish. RA. **Queen bed frame \$199** Medium brown 398.894.84 **2-drawer chest \$99.99/ea** W17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H20 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Medium brown/white 102.018.33 **new LYCKOAX full/queen duvet cover set \$39.99/3pcs** Includes duvet cover and two standard/queen pillowcases. 100% cotton. White/lilac 802.084.21 **TRÅL wall lamp \$16.99/ea*** Halogen bulb included. Aluminum. RA. H9". White 101.706.95

COMPLETE PRICE UNDER

\$399



MALM series Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer. RA. **Black-brown Queen bed frame, high \$199** 198.895.12 **2-drawer chest \$49.99/ea** W15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D18 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×H21 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 001.033.43 **KAJSA STEN full/queen duvet cover set \$49.99/3pcs** Includes duvet cover and two standard/queen pillowcases. 100% cotton. Black/brown 601.512.13 **TRÅL wall lamp \$16.99/ea*** Halogen bulb included. Aluminum. RA. H9". White 101.706.95

COMPLETE PRICE UNDER

\$129



FJELLSE full bed frame \$49.99 Untreated solid pine. RA. 801.850.66 **BLADVASS full/queen duvet cover set \$14.99/3pcs** Includes duvet cover and two standard/queen pillowcases. Polyester/cotton. White/blue 001.969.45 **RAST nightstand \$14.99/ea** Solid pine. RA. W20 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D11 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 443.611.09 **BASISK wall/clamp spotlight \$12.99/ea*** Molded birch plywood, steel and mouth blown glass. RA. Shade Ø5". D8". 601.504.59



NEW
LOWER
PRICE

\$24⁹⁹ / 3pcs

last year's price \$29⁹⁹ / 3pcs

SMÖRBOLL full/queen duvet cover set \$24.99/3pcs

Last year's price \$29.99/3pcs Includes duvet cover and two standard/queen pillowcases. 100% cotton. Imported. Blue 701.799.85 Green 201.799.83 Gray 001.799.84

Also available: **King duvet cover set \$34.99/3pcs**

Last year's price \$39.99/3pcs Includes duvet cover and two king pillowcases. Blue 101.799.88 Green 501.799.86 Gray 301.799.87

Twin duvet cover set \$19.99/2pcs Includes duvet cover and one standard/queen pillowcase. Blue 201.800.19 Green 601.800.17 Gray 401.800.18



Designed by:
Ann-Cathrine
Sigrid Ståhlberg

Also available:



Green



Gray

NEW
LOWER
PRICE

\$149

last year's price \$199

MALM queen bed frame \$149 Last year's price \$199

Adjustable bed sides allow the use of mattresses and bed bases of different heights. Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer. Requires assembly. Black-brown 798.498.44 Birch veneer 398.498.55 Medium brown 598.498.64 White stained oak 498.747.74

Also available: **Painted white finish \$139**

White 398.935.70

Also available:



Birch
veneer



Medium
brown



White
stained
oak



White



NEW
LOWER
PRICE

IKEA 365+ MYSA full/queen
down alternative comforter,
warmth rate 2

\$49⁹⁹

last year's price \$69⁹⁹

SULTAN HARESTUA
queen spring mattress

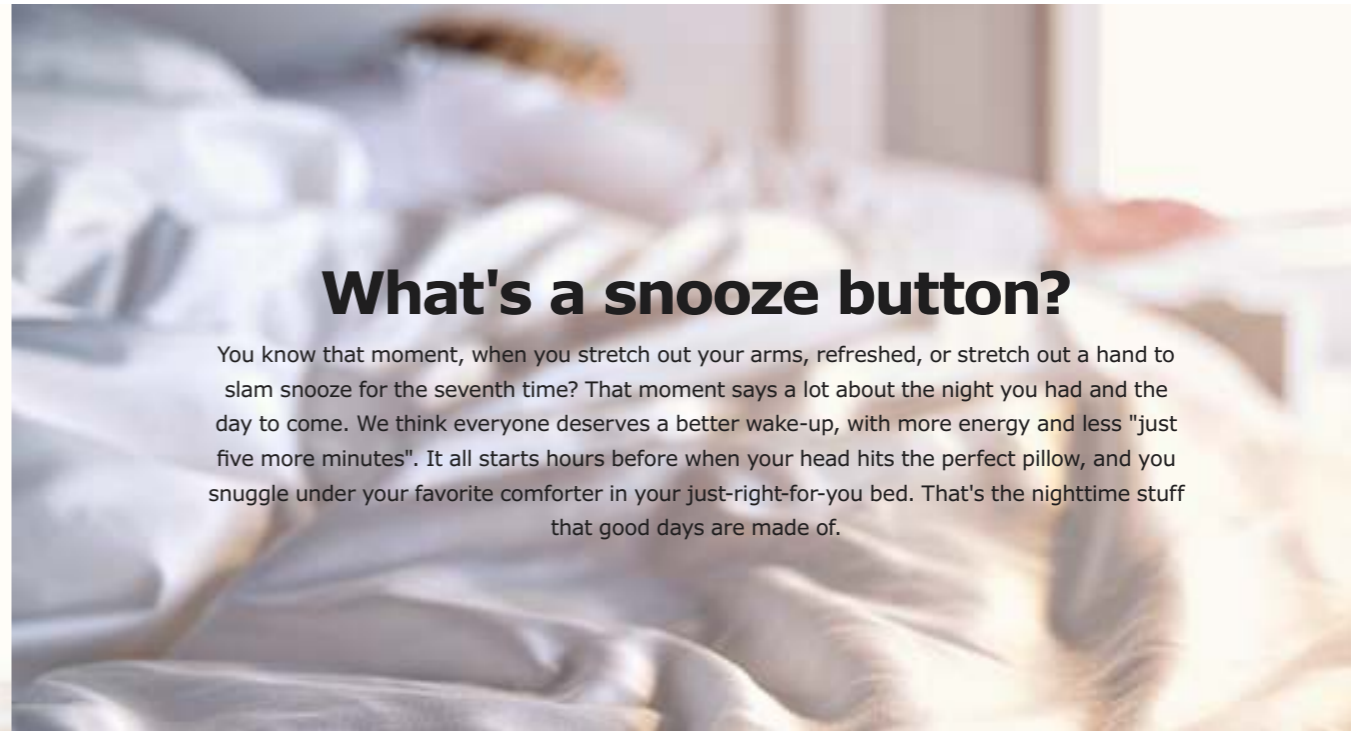
\$179

IKEA 365+ MYSA full/queen down alternative comforter, warmth rate 2 \$49.99 Last year's price \$69.99 Lyocell/cotton cover. Modal/polyester filling absorbs and transports moisture away. White/blue 301.320.75

SULTAN HARESTUA queen spring mattress \$179 Reversible. Use both sides for even wear and long-lasting comfort. Comfort: Firm. 6¾" thick. Dark gray 701.565.97

GOSA SYREN standard side sleeper pillow \$8.99/ea 100% cotton cover. Polyester microfiber filling. White 101.312.70

All textiles shown are imported.



What's a snooze button?

You know that moment, when you stretch out your arms, refreshed, or stretch out a hand to slam snooze for the seventh time? That moment says a lot about the night you had and the day to come. We think everyone deserves a better wake-up, with more energy and less "just five more minutes". It all starts hours before when your head hits the perfect pillow, and you snuggle under your favorite comforter in your just-right-for-you bed. That's the nighttime stuff that good days are made of.



GOSA SYREN standard
side sleeper pillow

\$8⁹⁹/ea

Love it or exchange it

You spend way too much time with your mattress to settle for anything less than love. The thing is, it takes time to get to know a mattress – at least a month. That's why we give you 90 days to sleep on the one you've chosen. If you decide it's a little too soft, or a little too firm, we'll exchange it for you. See page 370 for details.



GURLI throw \$12.99 Acrylic and polyester. Imported. W47xL71". Gray-brown 202.049.06



SULTAN HULTSVIK queen memory foam pillowtop spring mattress \$649 A 2¾" thick memory foam cushion responds to your touch and temperature, molding to your body shape for precision support. Active-Response coils respond independently to cradle your body and help relieve pressure points, while keeping your spine properly aligned. Comfort: Plush. 13¾" thick. White 602.069.13
SULTAN ÅRAM queen mattress base \$150 Solid wood. Cotton/polyester top. 7¾" thick. White 701.976.49

Bed frames and legs sold separately.

Five comfort zones and a top cushion of memory foam. The only thing missing from SULTAN HULTSVIK is the price tag you'd expect for this level of comfort.



Most SULTAN mattresses have a 25-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 358.

SULTAN HULTSVIK
queen spring mattress
\$649

Lots more mattresses and an easy guide at IKEA-USA.com/mattresses

- 1. SULTAN HOLMSTA queen latex pillowtop spring mattress \$549** Latex cushioning offers personalized comfort that conforms to your body for precision support. Active-Response Coils respond independently to cradle your body and help relieve pressure points, while keeping your spine properly aligned. Comfort: Firm. 12½" thick. White 502.069.04 **SULTAN ATNA queen box spring \$250** Legs sold separately. White 501.588.18
- 2. SULTAN HANESTAD queen Active-Response Coil mattress \$249** Active-Response Coils respond independently to cradle your body and help relieve pressure points, while keeping your spine properly aligned. Comfort: Most firm. 8¾" thick. White/light gray 001.978.84 **SULTAN ÅRAM queen foundation \$150** Light gray 801.885.50
- 3. SULTAN HALLEN queen Active-Response Coil mattress \$299** Active-Response Coils respond independently to cradle your body and help relieve pressure points, while keeping your spine properly aligned. Comfort: Firm. 9½" thick. White/light gray 102.068.40 **SULTAN ÅRAM queen foundation \$150** Light gray 801.885.50
- 4. SULTAN FLORVÅG twin foam mattress \$99** Reversible. Use both sides for even wear and long-lasting comfort. Comfort: Firm. 3¾" thick. White 001.397.52 **SULTAN LURÖY twin slatted bed base \$30** Birch veneer. Light gray 601.602.17
- 5. SULTAN FLOKENES queen memory foam mattress \$449** Last year's price \$499 A 2¾" thick layer of memory foam provides perfect support for your body. Lamb's wool in the filling and lyocell in the ticking transport moisture away and give a pleasant sleeping climate with an even temperature. Comfort: Firm. 8¾" thick. White 201.399.25 **SULTAN ATNA queen box spring \$250** White 501.588.18
- 6. SULTAN FIDJETUN twin memory foam mattress \$199** A 2" thick layer of memory foam molds to your body, improving blood circulation to both muscles and skin and enabling your body to relax more fully. Comfort: Plush. 5½" thick. White 301.398.35 **SULTAN LURÖY twin slatted bed base \$30** 601.602.17
- 7. SULTAN ELSFJORD queen latex mattress \$499** 5½" latex provides good pressure-relieving capacity, enabling your body to relax more fully. Comfort: Most firm. 5½" thick. White 401.399.67 **SULTAN ÅRAM queen foundation \$150** White 701.976.49
- 8. SULTAN HANSBO queen memory foam pillowtop spring mattress \$399** A 1¾" thick layer of memory foam in the integrated pillowtop responds to your touch and temperature, molding to your body shape for precision support. Active-response coils respond independently to cradle your body and help relieve pressure points, while keeping your spine properly aligned. Comfort: Plush. 11" thick. White/light gray 602.068.90 **SULTAN ÅRAM queen foundation \$150** Light gray 801.885.50

All mattresses shown here are imported. Bed frames and legs sold separately. All mattresses shown are available in other sizes. Prices vary.



However you sleep, there's a pillow and comforter to match

- 1. GOSA HASSEL standard side sleeper pillow \$19.99**
A high synthetic pillow for those that prefer sleeping on their side. Keeps your head, neck and spine aligned and straight, so you can relax. Polyester/cotton cover. Polyester wadding. Memory foam filling. White 301.252.92
- 2. GOSA VÄDD standard back sleeper pillow \$6.99**
A medium high synthetic pillow for those that prefer sleeping on their back. Provides support to your head and neck. Polyester/cotton cover. Polyester fiber filling. White 801.291.55
- 3. GOSA RAPS standard stomach sleeper pillow \$29.99**
A low profile down pillow for those who prefer sleeping on their stomach. Reduces the strain on the neck muscles. 100% cotton cover. Down/feather filling. White 201.334.57
- 4. GOSA PINJE standard back sleeper pillow \$9.99**
A medium high feather pillow for those that prefer sleeping on their back. Provides support to your head and neck. 100% cotton cover. Feather and down filling. White 501.334.51
- 5. GOSA SLÅN standard stomach sleeper pillow 99¢**
A low profile synthetic pillow for those who prefer sleeping on their stomach. 100% polypropylene cover. Polyester fiber filling. White 801.291.79
- 6. GOSA SYREN standard side sleeper pillow \$8.99/ea**
A high profile synthetic pillow for those who prefer sleeping on their side. 100% cotton cover. Easy care synthetic pillow filled with microfibers, which mimics the properties of down. White 101.312.70
- 7. IKEA 365+ FAST ergonomic side/back sleeper pillow \$19.99**
Last year's price \$24.99 The high part of the pillow is specially designed for side sleep, while the low part provides good support if you sleep on your back. Lyocell/cotton cover. Polyester/lyocell fiber wadding. Memory foam filling. Designer: Maria Vinka. L13xW20". White/blue 101.316.04
- 8. MYSA STRÅ full/queen down alternative comforter, warmth rate 3 \$29.99**
A down alternative comforter for those who want the feeling of a warm comforter, but don't want the extra insulation. Channel stitched. Polyester/cotton cover. Polyester fiber filling. White 901.292.06
- 9. MYSA STRÅ full/queen down alternative comforter, warmth rate 1+3 \$69.99**
Three comforters in one. Use together for the warmest comforter or individually for a cooler comforter. Provides year round comfort. Channel stitched. Polyester/cotton cover. Polyester fiber filling. White 801.292.35
- 10. MYSA ROSEGLIM full/queen comforter, warmth rate 5 \$129**
A dense yet lightweight down comforter for those that feel cold and prefer a warmer comforter. Jacquard-woven cotton breathes and helps keep the comforter dry. Box stitched with intermediate walls. 100% cotton cover. Down and feather filling. White 401.965.85
- 11. MYSA GRÅS full/queen down alternative comforter, warmth rate 1 \$9.99**
A lightweight comforter for those who often feel warm and prefer a cool comforter. 100% polypropylene cover. Polyester fiber filling. White 501.314.33
- 12. MYSA VETE full/queen comforter, warmth rate 3 \$89.99**
A warm down comforter for those who want the feeling of a warm comforter, but don't need the extra insulation. Panel stitched; keeps the filling in place. 100% cotton cover. Down and feather filling. White 801.335.10



All textiles shown are imported.

WE HAVE EVERYTHING FOR YOUR HOME AT YOUR IKEA STORE **BEDROOM** 187

PAX NEXUS
wardrobe with three doors

\$430



PAX wardrobes have a 10-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 358.

Find your outfit, still have time for breakfast. We know what it's like to have clothes crammed in too-small drawers, to search in vain for the right blouse, and we know the difference a good wardrobe can make. PAX wardrobes with KOMPLEMENT interiors organize everything from wool sweaters to silk scarves, giving your clothes the space they need and giving you an overview of your clothes.

To make sure your wardrobe sees you through countless busy mornings and evening plans, we put PAX through rigorous tests that simulate years of everyday use. We make sure to keep the prices as low as possible too, so fewer people have to run for the bus in a second-choice blouse, and as many people as possible get years of compliments on their well put-together outfits.

PAX NEXUS wardrobe with three doors \$430 Interior organizers and handles sold separately. Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer. Requires assembly. W58 $\frac{7}{8}$ "x D14 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x H93 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". 598.627.37

How will you fill your PAX?

Design your wardrobe yourself or pick one of our combos

PAX ÅNSTAD wardrobe with interior organizers \$1013

Sliding doors require less space when open than a standard wardrobe door. Minimum ceiling height required: 95¾". High-gloss foil finish. RA. W78¾xD26xH93½". Medium brown/high-gloss white 398.978.89 SKUBB storage cases sold separately.

Doors
\$499
Frames
\$200
Interiors
\$314

Total price under
\$1019



PAX MÅLM wardrobe with interior organizers \$899

Sliding doors require less space when open than a standard wardrobe door. Minimum ceiling height required: 95¾". Clear lacquered birch veneer and foil finish. RA. W59xD26xH93½". Birch effect/birch 998.978.86

Doors
\$449
Frames
\$190
Interiors
\$260

Total price
\$899

PAX MÅLM wardrobe with interior organizers \$909

Adjustable feet for high stability. Minimum ceiling height required: 95¾". Foil finish, stained and clear lacquered ash veneer and mirror glass. RA. W78¾xD26xH93½". Black-brown/mirror glass 698.978.35 SKUBB storage cases sold separately.

Doors
\$449
Frames
\$200
Interiors
\$260

Total price under
\$929



PAX LYNBDAL wardrobe with interior organizers \$564

Frame with shallow depth. Ideal for smaller spaces. Minimum ceiling height required: 94½". Foil finish, tempered glass and aluminum. RA. W59xD16¾xH93½". White/glass 998.978.48

Doors
\$299
Frames
\$170
Interiors
\$95

Total price under
\$569

PAX BERGSBO wardrobe with interior organizers
\$545 Frame with shallow depth. Ideal for smaller spaces. Minimum ceiling height required: 94". Foil finish and tempered glass. RA. W58⁷/₈×D14³/₄×H93¹/₈". White/glass 898.978.15 SKUBB storage cases, shoe boxes and handles sold separately.

Doors
\$240
Frames
\$170
Interiors
\$135

Total price under
\$549



PAX NEXUS wardrobe with interior organizers
\$360 Minimum ceiling height required: 95³/₄". Foil finish and clear lacquered birch veneer. RA. W39¹/₄×D23¹/₂×H93¹/₈". Birch effect/birch veneer 698.978.21 SKUBB storage case and handles sold separately.

Doors
\$160
Frame
\$100
Interiors
\$100

Total price under
\$379

PAX FARDAL wardrobe with interior organizers
\$780 Minimum ceiling height required: 95³/₄". Foil finish and glass. RA. W58⁷/₈×D23¹/₂×H93¹/₈". Black-brown/high-gloss white 498.978.17 SKUBB storage cases and handles sold separately.

Doors
\$330
Frames
\$190
Interiors
\$260

Total price under
\$799



PAX BALLSTAD wardrobe with interior organizers
\$359 Minimum ceiling height required: 95³/₄". Foil finish. RA. W58⁷/₈×D23¹/₂×H93¹/₈". White/white 398.973.61 Handles sold separately.

Doors
\$119
Frames
\$190
Interiors
\$50

Total price under
\$379

ELGÅ ANEBODA wardrobe with two sliding doors \$280 Sliding doors require less space when open than a standard wardrobe door. Two clothes rails included. Additional interior organizers sold separately. Foil finish and plastic. RA. W57½×D227½×H797½". White/white 098.614.10

ELGÅ ANEBODA wardrobe with two sliding doors
\$280

Wardrobes from \$129

See even more at your IKEA store



ASPELUND wardrobe with three doors \$199 Four adjustable shelves, knobs and one clothes rail included. Foil finish and mirror glass. RA. W51½×D21¼×H74¾". White 801.572.14



ENGAN wardrobe with two doors \$179 One clothes rail and one shelf included. Foil finish and mirror glass. Designer: Henrik Preutz. RA. W30¾×D20½×H78". Walnut effect 501.587.57



ELGÅ ENGAN FENSTAD wardrobe with three sliding doors \$480 Three clothes rails included. Additional interior fittings sold separately. Foil finish and glass. RA. W85¾×D227½×H797½". Walnut effect 598.614.36

DOMBÅS wardrobe
\$129



DOMBÅS wardrobe \$129 Five shelves, knobs and one clothes rail included. Foil finish. RA. W55½×D20½×H71¼". White 702.157.14



new HEMNES wardrobe with three doors \$399 Four adjustable shelves, knobs and two clothes rail included. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. RA. W597½×D227½×H77½". Gray-brown 402.080.22

ANTONIUS three section wardrobe
\$152



ANTONIUS three section wardrobe \$152 Steel and foil finish. 100% polyester curtain. Imported. RA. W66½×D21¼×H67¾". White 398.889.03

RA=Requires Assembly

TAKE IT HOME AND START ENJOYING IT TODAY! **BEDROOM** 195

Chest of drawers from \$34⁹⁹

See even more at your IKEA store



HEMNES 3-drawer chest \$199
Painted finish. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W43¼xD20½xH38¼". White 200.678.29

NEW LOWER PRICE

HOPEN 4-drawer chest

\$99
last year's price \$149



HOPEN 4-drawer chest \$99
Last year's price \$149
Foil finish and tempered glass. RA. W31½xD19¼xH33¾". Black-brown 801.295.89



ASPELUND 3-drawer chest \$129
Extra drawer inside for convenient storage of belts, scarves or socks. Foil finish. RA. W34¾xD17¾xH43¼". White 801.598.35



ENGAN chest with two drawers and two doors \$149 Foil finish and powder-coated steel. Designer: Henrik Preutz. RA. W30¾xD16½xH49¾". Walnut effect 001.587.31



HEMNES 6-drawer chest \$279
Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W43¼xD20½xH52". Gray-brown 301.920.45



MALM 6-drawer chest \$149
Stained, clear lacquered oak veneer. RA. W31½xD18¾xH48¾". White stained oak 601.786.13



Silent-closing drawers. Because your search for a sweater shouldn't be someone else's alarm clock.

new

new NYVOLL 3-drawer chest \$199 Foil finish. Designer: Jon Karlsson. RA. W35¾xD19¾xH31½". Medium brown/white 602.018.35

HEMNES 3-drawer chest \$149



HEMNES 3-drawer chest \$149
Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W43¼xD20½xH38¼". Red 101.212.47



ODDA 3-drawer chest \$99.99
Can be used as extra seating. Painted finish. Designer: Johanna Jelinek. RA. W47¼xD16½xH19¾". White/black 701.775.14

MALM 3-drawer chest \$69⁹⁹



MALM 3-drawer chest \$69.99
Painted finish. RA. W31¾xD19xH30¾". White 402.145.51



ANEBODA 3-drawer chest \$69.99
Foil finish and plastic. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W31½xD15¾xH39¾". White 701.217.63



BIRKELAND 6-drawer chest \$299
Painted finish. Designer: J Asshoff/H Brogård. RA. W42¾xD20½xH44½". White 802.006.13



BRIMNES 4-drawer chest \$99.99
This furniture must be secured to the wall with the enclosed anti-topple device. Foil finish. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W30¾xD16½xH29½". White 601.803.00



MALM 4-drawer chest \$99.99
Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer. RA. W31½xD18¾xH39¾". Black-brown 501.033.45



RAST 3-drawer chest \$34⁹⁹

RAST 3-drawer chest \$34.99 Solid wood, a durable natural material. Untreated solid pine. RA. W24¾xD11¾xH27½". 753.057.09



NEW
LOWER
PRICE

\$29⁹⁹

last year's price \$39⁹⁹

ANITA pair of curtains with tie-backs
\$29.99 Last year's price \$39.99 Heavy material that minimizes sunlight and reduces outside noise. Can be hemmed. Includes two curtain panels with tie-backs. 100% polyester. Imported. W57¹/₈ x L98³/₈"/each panel. Dark gray 301.602.52 Brown 301.602.47 White 101.602.48

Also available:



Brown White



NEW
LOWER
PRICE

\$99

last year's price \$149

HOPEN 4-drawer chest \$99 Last year's price \$149
Foil finish and tempered glass. Requires assembly.
W31¹/₂ x D19¹/₄ x H33³/₈". Black-brown 801.295.89



NEW LOWER PRICE

GODMORGON/VITVIKEN sink cabinet with two drawers
\$219
 last year's price \$269

NEW LOWER PRICE

FRÄJEN bath towel
\$4⁹⁹ /ea
 last year's price \$5⁹⁹ /ea



GODMORGON box with compartments
\$17⁹⁹

Bathroom

LEFT PAGE: **GODMORGON/VITVIKEN sink cabinet with two drawers \$219** Last year's price \$269 Fully-extending drawers; for easy overview and access to the contents. Foil finish and porcelain. RA. W24¾xD18¾xH25½". Black-brown 298.947.54 **DALSKÅR bath faucet with strainer \$99.99** Chrome-plated brass. Designer: Magnus Elebäck. RA. H7½". 601.441.66 **GODMORGON series RA. Mirror cabinet with two doors \$179** Glass and foil finish. W23¾xD5½xH37¾". 401.476.46 **new High cabinet \$199/ea** Foil finish and tempered glass. Adjustable shelves. Four shelves included. W15¾xD14¾xH63". Black-brown 202.149.72 **FRÄJEN bath towel \$4.99/ea** Last year's price \$5.99/ea A soft waffle weave terry towel that is highly absorbent. Made from combed cotton for softness and durability. 100% cotton. Imported. W28xL55". White 301.591.83 Available in other sizes. Prices vary. **STRIND side table \$69.99** Nickel-plated steel and tempered glass. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. RA. Ø19¾, H24¾". 201.571.08

THIS PAGE: **GODMORGON box with compartments \$17.99** Dishwasher safe. Polycarbonate plastic. Designer: Magnus Elebäck. RA. L12½xW11xH4". Clear 601.774.73

RA=Requires Assembly



LILLÅNGEN wall cabinet
with one door
\$49⁹⁹/ea

LEFT PAGE: **LILLÅNGEN series** Foil finish and tempered glass. Requires assembly.
Sink cabinet with one door \$174 Faucet sold separately. Shelf-like ledge can hold a soap dispenser, a toothbrush holder, etc. Towel hanger, soap dish and tray in stainless steel included. Foil finish and porcelain. W15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x D16 $\frac{1}{8}$ "x H36 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 698.941.15
Mirror \$44.99 W23 $\frac{5}{8}$ "x D4 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x H30 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". White 502.049.43
Wall cabinet with one door \$49.99/ea One adjustable shelf included. W23 $\frac{5}{8}$ "x D8 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x H15 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". White 102.051.76
High cabinet one door \$115 A great small space solution. One stationary shelf and four adjustable shelves included. W11 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x D15"x H76 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". White 798.940.68

THIS PAGE:
LILLÅNGEN sink cabinet with one door \$174 See above.



LILLÅNGEN sink
cabinet with one door
\$174



1. Make your bathroom look and feel bigger with a narrow sink cabinet. And save even more space with the built-in shelf for a bar of soap or your toothbrush holder.



4. No nails required! Slide a hanger over the bathroom door and you've got six hooks for bathrobes, towels or accessories.



5. Tired of soggy towels? Hang them on swivelling rails to maximize wall space and help them dry faster.



2. Hang the laundry to dry over your tub or shower and when it's done, let the drying rack lay flat to store.



3. Small spaces call for creative solutions. Store extra shampoo bottles and other bathroom necessities in a slim shoe cabinet.

- 1. LILLÅNGEN single bowl sink \$49.99** Shelf-like ledge can hold soap, a toothbrush holder, etc. To be used with LILLÅNGEN sink cabinet or LILLÅNGEN brackets, sold separately. Faucet sold separately. Porcelain and stainless steel. Designer: Inma Bermudez. RA. W24¾×D10½×H5½". White 702.071.44
- 2. GRUNDTAL wall mounted drying rack \$19.99** Adjustable to three different positions. Folds flat to save space when not in use. Mounting hardware sold separately. Drying capacity: 4yds. Stainless steel. Designer: Francis Cayouette. RA. W22×D21¼". 101.771.78
- 3. TRONES shoe cabinets \$39.99/3pk** Flat top provides extra storage space. Mounting hardware sold separately. Polypropylene plastic. Designer: Richard Clack. RA. W20⅞×D7⅞×H15¾". Red 901.811.24
- 4. ENUDDEN hanger for door \$6.49** Powder-coated steel. Designer: Inma Bermudez. RA. W13¾×D3¼×H5¼". White 302.037.94
- 5. GRUNDTAL towel holder with four bars \$14.99** Swivels fully to the left or right. Stainless steel. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. W18⅞×H9⅞". 600.478.96
- 6. FULLEN sink base cabinet with two doors \$29.99** Fits under most wall-mounted sinks. Melamine foil. RA. W23⅞×D13¾×H21⅞". White 701.890.22

RA=Requires Assembly



6. Take advantage of the storage space under your sink without halving the size of your bathroom.

Lots of finger-painting means lots of washing. Good thing all of our faucets are water-saving.

GODMORGON/BRÅVIKEN
sink cabinet with four drawers

\$579

GODMORGON high cabinet

\$199/ea

GODMORGON/BRÅVIKEN sink cabinet with four drawers \$579

Faucets sold separately. Fully-extending drawers for easy overview and access to the contents. This cabinet must be secured to the wall with the enclosed anti-topple device. High-gloss foil finish and crushed marble. Designer: Eva Lilja Löwenhielm. RA. W47 $\frac{5}{8}$ "x D18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "x H26 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Gray 498.749.53

GODMORGON series

Mirror \$39.99 Mounting hardware is adjustable in depth, leaving room for light cords. Glass. RA. W47 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x H37 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 501.491.31

High cabinet \$199/ea

Adjustable shelves. High-gloss foil finish and tempered glass. Four shelves included. RA. W15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x D14 $\frac{5}{8}$ "x H63". Gray 001.649.06

RAMSKÅR bathmat \$16.99

Flat woven and loop pile cotton. Adds softness and texture to the mat. Cotton and polyester. Designer: Emma Jones. W28xL51". White 301.635.28

new TORVA baby towel with hood \$7.99 Soft against baby's skin. Recommended for all ages. 100% cotton. Designer:

Charlotte Ramel. W24xL49". White 301.948.36

RA=Requires Assembly
All textiles shown are imported.

new



THIS PAGE:
FLÅREN wall cabinet \$79.99 One stationary shelf and two adjustable shelves included. Tempered glass and painted finish. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. W15¾xD6¼xH29½". White 400.897.12

RIGHT PAGE:
FLÅREN/HÖLLVIKEN sink cabinet \$229 Faucets sold separately. Painted finish and porcelain. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. W31½xD21½xH35¾". White 598.629.83
MOGDEN soap dish and toothbrush cup/holder \$12.99 Stoneware and stainless steel. Designer: S Fager/E Strandmark. RA. White 601.976.40 **BJOA mirror \$29.99** Glass. Designer: Sarah Fager. RA. 27½x27½". 701.821.86 **RÖNNSKÅR shelving unit \$39.99/ea** Removable shelves, easy to clean. Tempered glass and powder-coated steel. Designer: Jon Karlsson. RA. W16½xD15¾xH69¼". Black 900.937.64

FLÅREN wall cabinet
\$79.99



RÖNNSKÅR shelving unit
\$39.99/ea

FLÅREN/HÖLLVIKEN
sink cabinet
\$229

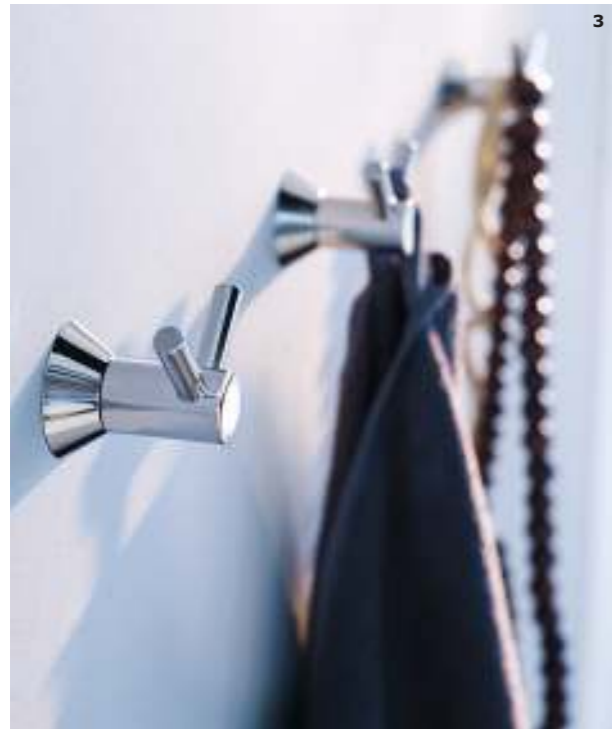


LJUSNAN boxes with lids
\$4.99 /set of 3

1



2



3



4



5



6



7

TRENSUM mirror
\$9.99

- 1. LJUSNAN boxes with lids \$4.99/set of 3**
Handmade. Seagrass. 700.134.62
- 2. ENUDDEN double toilet paper roll holder \$6.49**
Powder-coated steel. Designer: Inma Bermudez. RA. W9¾xD5xH4". White 001.972.52
- 3. SÄVERN double hook \$5.99/ea** Concealed mounting fittings. Chrome-plated zinc. Designer: Richard Clack. RA. D2¾". 201.626.66
- 4. MOGDEN series** Designer: S Fager/E Strandmark.
- Soap dispenser \$9.99** Stoneware and stainless steel. H7". White 001.976.24
- Jar with lid \$4.99** Glass and stainless steel. 7 oz. 401.976.22
- 5. IDGRUND bathroom set \$14.99/3pcs** Dishwasher safe. Glass. Designer: Sigga Heimis. Dark gray 601.622.35
- 6. SÄVERN wall shelf unit \$29.99** Tempered glass and chrome-plated steel. RA. W19¾xD6xH13¾". 601.769.30
- 7. TRENSUM mirror \$9.99** One side with magnifying mirror glass. Stainless steel and glass. RA. H13". 245.244.85

RA=Requires Assembly



**NEW
LOWER
PRICE**

FRÄJEN bath towel

\$4.99/ea

last year's price \$5.99/ea

FRÄJEN bath towel \$4.99/ea Last year's price \$5.99/ea A soft waffle weave terry towel that is highly absorbent. Made from combed cotton for softness and durability. 100% cotton. Imported. W28×L55". White 301.591.83 Dark lilac 101.591.79 Beige 701.591.76 Black 601.591.72 Blue 201.591.74 Gray 501.591.77 Orange 501.591.82 Red 101.591.84 Turquoise 401.591.73 Available in several sizes. Prices vary.

Also available:



Beige Black Blue Gray Orange Red Turquoise

**NEW
LOWER
PRICE**

\$249

last year's price \$309

GODMORGON/ODENSVIK 2-drawer cabinet and sink combination \$249

Last year's price \$309
Handles included.
Foil finish and porcelain.
Requires assembly.
W32¼×D18⅞×H25⅞".
Black-brown 998.947.36
Shown with **DALSKÄR bath faucet with strainer \$99.99**
Chrome-plated brass.
RA. 601.441.66



Designed by:
Magnus Elebäck



IKEA PS LÖMSK
swivel armchair
\$79⁹⁹

KRITTER children's chair
\$12⁹⁹



Children's IKEA

LEFT PAGE: **IKEA PS LÖMSK swivel armchair \$79.99** With the hood pulled down, this chair is a secret hiding place for a child. 100% polyester. Polypropylene. Designer: Monika Mulder. RA. W23¼×D24¾×H29½". Red/orange 801.002.51
KRITTER children's chair \$12.99 Painted solid rubberwood and polystyrene plastic. RA. W10½×D11¾×H20¾". Red 801.536.97
KURA twin reversible bed frame \$199 Turned upside down the bed quickly converts from a low to a high bed. Includes slatted bed base. Mattress sold separately. Clear lacquered solid pine and foil finish. Designer: T Christensen/K Legaard. RA. W41¾×L78¾×H45½". Dark blue/pine 101.239.96
MAMMUT children's stool \$7.99 Polypropylene plastic. RA. Ø11½, H11½". White 901.766.41

ABOVE: **new SAGOSTEN air element with elephant cover \$24.99** Develops balance and basic motor skills. Recommended for children 3 years and older. Element: Plastic. 100% polyester cover. Polyester fiber filling. Designer: Jan Dranger. RA. Ø28, H11½". Elephant 698.969.06

RA=Requires Assembly

All textiles shown are imported.

CHILDREN'S IKEA 215

HENSVIK wardrobe

\$149/ea

3 and 6 years one minute,
7 and 10 the next.
See how the room transforms
at IKEA-USA.com/deeplink



new



MINNEN extendable twin bed frame \$149/ea Length can be adjusted as the child grows taller. Mattress sold separately. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Tina Christensen. RA. W40 1/8 x L49 1/4 / 76 3/4 x H35 7/8". Black-brown 398.279.62 **new TORVA TRÄDGÅRD twin duvet cover set \$19.99/2pcs** Includes duvet cover and one standard pillowcase. Designer: Charlotte Ramel. Green 601.948.73 **HENSVIK series** Painted and foil finish. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. White **Wardrobe \$149/ea** Includes two adjustable shelves and one clothes rail. Painted and foil finish. W29 1/2 x D18 7/8 x H66 1/2". 901.113.91 **Cabinet with shelf unit \$109** W29 1/2 x D16 1/8 x H63 3/8". 500.772.47 **DUKTIG doll bed with bedlinen set \$19.99** Recommended for children 18 months and older. Solid pine bed. Polyester, cotton cover bed linen cover. Hollow polyester fiber filling. RA. W14 1/8 x L20 1/2 x H11 7/8". Multicolor 101.016.64 **SNÖIG wall lamp \$16.99** Halogen bulb included. Powder-coated steel. RA. Ø5". Cord L5'11". White 701.725.97 Not available in California.

RA=Requires Assembly
All textiles shown are imported.



MINNEN extendable
twin bed frame

\$149/ea




THIS PAGE: **LÖVA bed canopy \$14.99/ea** Nylon and polyester. Designer: A Huldén/S Dahlman. RA. W35¾xL53½". Green 600.546.36 **new TORVA series** Recommended for children ages 12 months and older. 100% polyester. Polyester fiber filling. Designer: Charlotte Ramel. **Soft toy, broccoli \$7.99** L19". Green 001.957.57 **Soft toy, carrot \$7.99** L23". Orange 401.957.36

RIGHT PAGE: **STUVA series** Birch veneer and foil finish. Designer: Ebba Strandmark. RA. White/birch **Storage combination with doors \$124** W23%xD19%×H50%. 298.759.63 **Storage bench with box \$109** W35%xD19%×H19%. 198.766.61 **SKOJIG work lamp \$24.99** Bulb included. Steel and plastic. Designer: Henrik Preutz. RA. Cord L5'3". Shade Ø6¼, H15¾". Green 901.552.57



We know kids learn through play. So we're serious about silliness.

1. MÅLA easel \$14.99 Folds flat. Saves space when not in use. Paper roll sold separately. Lacquered solid wood and painted finish. RA. L167/8xW243/4xH461/2". White 500.210.76  WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD - Small parts. Not for children under 3 years of age.

2. RUSIG rocker \$9.99 Recommended for children 18 months and older. Polypropylene and silicon rubber. Designer: Henrik Preutz. RA. W311/8xD153/8xH13". Red 001.316.28

3. new BUSA tent and play tunnel \$22.98 Recommended for children 18 months and older. Polyester and steel. Designer: Maria Vinka. RA. Tunnel: Ø181/8, L571/8". Tent: L283/8xW283/8xH283/8". 398.971.39

4. new LEKKAMRAT doll \$9.99/ea Encourages role play; children develop social skills by imitating grown-ups and inventing their own roles. Recommended for children 18 months and older. 100% polyester. Polyester fiber filling. Designer: Annie Huldén. L181/8". Pink 701.963.05 Blue 401.963.02 Green 001.963.04

5. IKEA PS LÖMSK swivel armchair \$79.99 With the hood pulled down, the chair is a secret hiding place for a child. 100% polyester. Polypropylene. Designer: Monika Mulder. RA. W231/4xD243/8xH291/2". Red/orange 801.002.51

6. DUKTIG mini-kitchen \$138 Recommended for children 3 years and older. Light diodes. (Batteries sold separately). Clear lacquered and painted finish. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. W283/8xD153/4xH421/2". White 498.745.33

7. LILLABO toy vehicles \$9.99/3pk Possible to create lots of combinations. Recommended for children 18 months and older. Clear lacquered solid beech and plastic. Designer: Henrik Johansson. Assorted colors 401.714.72

RA=Requires Assembly All textiles shown are imported.

It's not all make believe. You can put water in the sink and the stove top actually lights up (with light diodes of course).

DUKTIG mini-kitchen
\$138

MÅLA easel
\$14.99

new

LEKKAMRAT doll
\$9.99/ea

LILLABO toy vehicles
\$9.99/3pk

What could \$69⁹⁹ really get you? Total peace of mind.

All of our cribs are tested and meet the strictest of standards and requirements.

In a few months that tiny baby will start bouncing and jumping. Don't worry, all of our cribs go through rigorous impact tests.

SNIGLAR crib

\$69⁹⁹

Whether you like solid wood or bright green, all of our materials and paints are safe and non-toxic for babies.

We make sure there are no protruding parts that a baby's clothes can get caught on.

SNIGLAR crib \$69.99 The bed base can be placed at two different heights. One bed side can be removed when the child is big enough to climb in and out of bed. Solid beech. Requires assembly. L53⁷/₈×W29¹/₈×H33¹/₈". All IKEA cribs use a standard sized US crib mattress (W27¹/₂×L52"), sold separately. 600.919.31

To ensure the safest sleep, our IKEA mattresses are standard US mattress sizes and are designed to fit perfectly in our US crib sizes... avoiding gaps between mattress and crib.

Like all of our cribs, SNIGLAR has two levels. Many of our cribs also have a removable side, so you can keep your crib and convert it to a daybed.



SMILA BLOMMA
wall lamp
\$999*

new

SUNDAVIK crib
\$119

Good design is not tripping over the blocks as you tiptoe out.

new SUNDAVIK crib \$119
Can be converted into a daybed when the child is big enough to climb into/out of the bed. The bed base can be placed at two different heights. Stained, clear lacquered solid beech. RA. L53 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×W29 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H33 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". All IKEA cribs use a standard sized US crib mattress (27 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×52"), sold separately. Black-brown 002.107.86

TORVA BLAD crib duvet cover set \$12.99/2pcs Includes duvet cover and pillowcase. Cotton satin with high luster, soft against the skin. Duvet cover with a different pattern on each side. 100% cotton. Designer: Charlotte Ramel. Green 001.947.91

FÖRHÖJA wall cabinet \$14.99/ea Painted finish. RA. W11 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D9 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×H11 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Black 301.772.00

STUVA wall cabinet with doors combination \$140 Painted and foil finish. Designer: Ebba Strandmark. RA. W47 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×D11 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H25 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". White/white 098.966.88

SMILA BLOMMA wall lamp \$9.99* Tamper-proof against curious little fingers. Polypropylene. Designer: Anna Efverlund. RA. Ø13". Light pink 000.979.50

RA=Requires Assembly
All textiles shown are imported.

*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.



TOTAL PRICE
crib, wardrobe and changing
table/cabinet

\$397

2



1. HENSVIK series Painted solid beech. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. White **Crib \$119** Converts to a daybed. Bed base can be placed at two different heights. L53 $\frac{3}{8}$ "xW29 $\frac{1}{8}$ "xH33 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". All IKEA cribs use a standard sized US crib mattress (W27 $\frac{1}{2}$ "xL52"), sold separately. White 502.135.65 **Wardrobe \$149** One clothes rail and two adjustable shelves included. W29 $\frac{1}{2}$ "xD18 $\frac{3}{8}$ "xH66 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 901.113.91 **Changing table/cabinet \$129** Converts to a shelf unit when changing table is no longer needed. W29 $\frac{1}{2}$ "xD29 $\frac{3}{8}$ "xH63 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 998.289.30 **new TORVA SMULTRON crib duvet cover set \$12.99/2pcs** Includes duvet cover and pillowcase. Duvet cover with a different pattern on each side. 100% cotton. Designer: Charlotte Ramel. Red 801.947.92 **2. SMILA BLOMMA wall lamp \$9.99/ea** Tamper proof against curious little fingers. Polypropylene. Designer: Anna Efverlund. Ø13". Light pink 000.979.50 **3. BLÄMES highchair with tray \$59.99** Painted solid rubberwood and polypropylene plastic. RA. W20 $\frac{1}{8}$ "xD21 $\frac{1}{4}$ "xH36 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Red 901.690.04



3. BLÄMES highchair with tray \$59.99



Pull the rabbit up and this magical hat plays a soft melody that's just right for baby's sensitive ears.

4

LEKA CIRKUS musical soft toy rabbit \$6.99/ea

5

VITAMINER HJÄRTA rug \$4.99

8

4. LEKA CIRKUS musical soft toy rabbit \$6.99/ea Stimulates a baby's sight, hearing and sense of touch. Recommended for all ages. 100% polyester. Polyester fiber filling. Designer: A Huldén/S Dahlman. 901.957.72 **5. VITAMINER HJÄRTA rug \$4.99** Nylon. Latex backing. Designer: Sirpa Cowell. W2'2"xL2'1". Pink 101.626.00 **6. FABLER ANKA wall pockets \$12.99** Practical storage for small things. Polyester and polypropylene plastic. Designer: Silke Leffler. W13 $\frac{3}{4}$ "xH5 $\frac{5}{8}$ ". Red 401.393.02 **7. SPÖKA night light \$14.99** The light changes color or press the switch to lock it on one color. Rechargeable battery included. Recommended for children 3 years and older. Polypropylene plastic and silicone rubber. Designer: Bodrul Khalique. White/red 901.509.95 **8. TROFAST storage combination \$83.99** A sufficient number of guide rails are included for you to be able to combine as many boxes/shelves as you like. Foil finish and plastic. Designer: Studio Copenhagen. RA. W39xD17 $\frac{3}{8}$ "xH37 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". White/pink 898.575.41

7

TROFAST storage combination \$83.99

6

All textiles shown are imported.

NEW PRODUCTS ARRIVE ALL YEAR AT YOUR IKEA STORE CHILDREN'S IKEA 227



1. SNIGLAR
changing table
\$29⁹⁹



new

1. SNIGLAR changing table \$29.99 Suitable for children up to 12 months. Solid beech. RA. L28³/₈×W20⁷/₈×H34¹/₄". Beech/white 501.975.89 Remember! Never leave a child unattended on a changing table.

STUVA storage combination with doors \$114 Foil and painted finish. Designer: Ebba Strandmark. W23³/₈×D19⁵/₈×H50³/₈". RA. White/green 698.737.35

KUSINER wall pockets \$3.99 Nylon and polyester. W23⁵/₈×H17³/₄". Blue 501.632.64

2. new TORVA blanket \$14.99 Knitted. 100% cotton. Designer: Helena Svensson. W33¹/₂×L45¹/₂". Green 601.948.49

3. TROFAST storage combination with boxes \$96.99 Clear lacquered solid pine and plastic. Designer: Studio Copenhagen. RA. W37¹/₈×D17³/₈×H20¹/₂". Pine/green 498.970.54



3



BARNSLIG mirror
\$19⁹⁹

4



new

Easy for little hands to grip, fun to shake, and the distinct contrasts help develop vision.



9

RA=Requires Assembly All textiles shown are imported.



MATA dinnerware
\$2⁹⁹/4pcs

5



ANTILOP highchair with tray and safety belt
\$24⁹⁹

7

4. BARNSLIG mirror \$19.99 Acrylic plastic. Designer: Eva Lundgreen. W17³/₈×H20⁷/₈". Green 901.345.28 **5. MATA dinnerware \$2.99/4pcs** Bib with adjustable neck opening and generous pocket to catch spills. Polyethylene plastic/synthetic rubber/polypropylene. Designer: J Egnell/H Bodin. Green 400.848.61 **6. new TORVA rattle \$1.99** Recommended for all ages. Low sound level for baby's sensitive ears. 100% polyester. Polyester fiber filling. Designer: Helena Svensson. L5¹/₂". Green 801.948.48 **7. ANTILOP highchair with tray and safety belt \$24.99** Polypropylene plastic and steel. RA. W22⁷/₈×D24³/₈×H35³/₈". White/silver-color 998.239.75 **8. BARNSLIG baby towel with hood \$9.99** 100% cotton. Designer: Eva Lundgreen. W49¹/₄×L23³/₈". Green 101.247.31 **9. SOMNAT crib \$79.99** Bed base can be placed at two different heights. Converts to a daybed. Painted solid beech. RA. L53³/₈×W29¹/₈×H33¹/₈". All IKEA cribs use a standard sized US crib mattress (W27¹/₂×L52"), sold separately. Green 701.902.28



8



EKORRE
toddle wagon/walker
\$19⁹⁹

1. A toddle wagon/walker gives support to babies who aren't quite ready to walk independently.



2. We design toys for kids, not parents. That's why these characters' eyes meet the baby's when he or she is lying down.



3. When toddlers are ready to start pretend play, this farm encourages stories and adventures. And it's portable, too.



4. Between three and six months, babies start reaching out for objects. These hanging toys easily detach for further exploration.



5. A soft rattle with contrasting colors is perfect during a baby's first two months, when they are beginning to fixate their sight and react to sounds.



6. When her tail is pulled, this friendly fox plays a soothing melody that can provide a little extra comfort at bedtime.

LEFT PAGE:

1. **EKORRE toddle wagon/walker \$19.99** Recommended for children 12 months and older. Lacquered birch plywood and powder-coated steel. RA. L15¾×W11¾×H18½". Light blue 400.608.36

2. **LEKA CIRKUS mobile \$9.99** Movement and sharp contrasts stimulate the baby's eyesight. Recommended for ages 0-5 months. 100% polyester. Polyester fiber filling. Designer: A Huldén/S Dahlman. RA. Green 501.957.69

3. **LANDET farmhouse with animals \$19.99/13pcs** Recommended for children 18 months and older. Machine washable. 100% polyester. Polyester fiber filling. Designer: A Huldén/S Dahlman. RA. 501.838.70

4. **new LEKA CIRKUS baby gym elephant \$24.99** Movement and sharp contrasts stimulate the baby's eyesight. Recommended for all ages. 100% polyester. Polyester fiber filling. Designer: A Huldén/S Dahlman. 101.957.66

THIS PAGE:

5. **new TORVA rattle \$1.99** Low sound level for baby's sensitive ears. Recommended for all ages. 100% polyester. Polyester fiber filling. Designer: Charlotte Ramel. L7½". Orange 602.128.91

6. **BARNSLIG RÄV musical soft toy \$4.99** Stimulates a baby's sight, hearing and sense of touch. Recommended for all ages. 100% polyester. Polyester fiber filling. Designer: Eva Lundgreen. L13×H5¾". Red 501.722.73

7. **LEKA CIRKUS building blocks \$4.99/4pk** Recommended for children 6 months and older. 100% polyester. Polyurethane foam filling. Designer: A Huldén/S Dahlman. L3¾×W3¾×H3¾". Multicolor 001.964.55.

RA=Requires Assembly All textiles shown are imported.



7. These blocks are designed to follow your child through different stages, from baby exploration to stacking, to completing the puzzle as a toddler.



\$4.99 /ea

KUSINER mesh basket with lid \$4.99/ea
Space-saving when not in use; easy to collapse.
100% polyester. Imported. Ø13¾", H19¼".
Turquoise 601.822.95 Red 901.822.94



Designed by:
Karin Mannerstål



**NEW
LOWER
PRICE**

\$79.99

last year's price \$99.99

SOMNAT crib \$79.99 Last year's price \$99.99
Converts to daybed. Bed base can be placed at two different heights. Painted solid beech. Requires assembly. L53¾"×W29½"×H33½". All IKEA cribs use a standard US crib mattress (27½"×52"). Sold separately. Blue 101.902.12 Green 701.902.28 Pink 501.902.29

Also available:



Green



Pink

All kids deserve an education. Together, we're getting there.

We believe that every child has the right to play, learn and develop. Our toys work hard to make that a reality, and you help them do it. For every soft toy you buy during our yearly Soft Toy Campaign, we donate \$1 to help provide a quality education to children across the world.

The Soft Toy Campaign supports UNICEF and Save the Children projects to improve the education of some of the world's most disadvantaged children. To date, you've helped IKEA donate more than \$47 million (35.2 million euros), benefiting 8 million children.

Let's help even more children. Join the soft toy movement from November 1 to December 24, 2011.



Giving children with disabilities access to education.

Improving school structures and sanitation.

The IKEA Soft Toy campaign is helping 8 million children receive quality education in approximately 40 countries. On this map you can see the regions where we're active.

Supplying schools with books and other materials to promote reading.

FABLER BJÖRN soft toy \$1.99
Recommended for all ages.
100% polyester. Polyester fiber filling. Designer: Silke Leffler.
L9½". Beige 801.413.98





new

HENRIKSDAL chair
\$89⁹⁹



BURKEN jar with lid
\$3⁹⁹/ea

Workspaces

LEFT PAGE: **new ISALA laptop table \$199** Drawer front folds down for access to a fixed perforated metal shelf for easy laptop storage. Coordinates with other furniture in the ISALA and HEMNES series. Lockable drawer front. Painted finish. RA. W31½xD17¾xH29½". Lilac 302.041.85

HENRIKSDAL chair \$89.99 Washable cover is easy to put on and take off. Clear lacquered solid birch. 100% cotton removable, washable cover. RA. W20½xD227⁄8xH38¼". Blekinge white 098.621.79

RITVA pair of curtains with tie-backs \$24.99 Light-filtering. Can be hemmed to desired length with enclosed iron-on hemming tape. 100% cotton. W57xL98" each panel. White. 401.119.92

ÅRSTID wall lamp \$14.99* Adjustable head makes it easy to direct the light. Includes pull switch. Nickel-plated steel. Polyester/cotton shade. RA. D15". Shade Ø6". White 401.638.82

THIS PAGE: **BURKEN jar with lid \$3.99/ea** Glass and aluminum. Designer: Ria Falk. 37 oz. 861.301.00

*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

RA=Requires Assembly All textiles shown are imported.



PREMIÄR picture
\$149

THIS PAGE: **PREMIÄR picture \$149** Motif created by Angelo Cavalli. The picture is sold unassembled in a practical package, which makes it easy to bring home in spite of its size. Canvas. RA. W78¾xH55". Flatiron Building, New York 201.149.01

BRÅDA laptop support \$14.99 Conforms to stay level on your lap or uneven surface. 100% cotton and plastic. Designer: J Bergman. RA. Dottevik red 202.077.02

RIGHT PAGE: **MICKE desk \$69** *Last year's price \$79* A long table top makes it easy to create a workspace for two. Painted finish and powder-coated steel. Designer: Henrik Preutz. RA. W55½xD19½xH29½". White 902.143.08 **TORBJÖRN swivel chair \$39.99** Sloping seat gives a comfortable sitting position when leaning forward. 100% cotton seat cover. 100% polyester back cover. RA. Seat W15¾xD16⅞xH16½-19½". Alme black 701.337.61

RA=Requires Assembly



NEW
LOWER
PRICE

MICKE desk

\$69

last year's price \$79



JULES swivel chair
\$39⁹⁹

INGOLF chair
\$59⁹⁹ /ea

LEFT PAGE: **IVAR series** Untreated wood; can be oil-treated, waxed or stained. RA. **Shelving unit \$485** W67³/₈×D22¹/₂×H89". 298.974.27 **Shown with Cabinet \$80/ea** Max load/shelf 110 lbs. W31¹/₂×D11³/₄×H32³/₈". 400.337.63 **FOTO pendant lamp \$29.99/ea** Hardwired. Lacquered aluminum. RA. Ø20". Dark gray 801.967.91 **JULES swivel chair \$39.99** Painted beech plywood seat. Steel frame. RA. Seat W17³/₈×D16¹/₂×H16¹/₈-20⁷/₈". White/silver-color 698.845.45 **INGOLF chair \$59.99/ea** Acrylic painted solid wood. RA. W16⁷/₈×D20¹/₂×H35⁷/₈". White 701.032.50

THIS PAGE: **VIKA AMON/VIKA CURRY table \$33.99/ea** Painted finish and powder-coated steel. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W47¹/₄×D23³/₈×H28³/₄". Birch effect/white 998.728.38



VIKA AMON/
 VIKA CURRY table
\$33⁹⁹ /ea

RA=Requires Assembly



VOLMAR swivel chair
with armrests
\$189



GALANT, EFFEKTIV and VOLMAR series have a 10-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 358.

"Mom, mom, look at me!"
A workspace of their own will keep kids entertained, and you on schedule.

GALANT desk series
Deep table top offers a generous work surface and lets you sit at a comfortable distance from the computer monitor to reduce eye strain. Height adjustable legs. Foil finish and steel. Designer: Olle Lundberg. RA. White
\$150 W63xD31½xH23½-35¾". 898.602.37
\$130 W47¼xD23½xH23½-35¾". 198.554.80
VOLMAR swivel chair with armrests \$189 Approved for office use. Built-in lumbar support. 100% wool cover. Designer: Henrik Preutz. RA. Seat W16½xD17¾xH15¼-22½". Green 298.950.94
EFFEKTIV series
Tested and approved for office use. Melamine foil finish. RA. White.
Storage combination on legs \$225/ea Can be added on to vertically, allowing you to use your wall space effectively. Same finish on the back; looks good from all sides and is suitable to use as a room divider. Finish with knobs or handles, sold separately. W33½xD16¾xH37". 098.666.34
Wall cabinet \$105/ea
Lockable roll-front for safe storage of your private things. W33½xD14¼xH16½". 598.644.68
HAMPEN rug, high pile \$49.99
Heat-set polypropylene; makes the rug soft to walk on. Machine woven. 100% polypropylene pile. Latex backing. W4'4"xL6'5". Black 001.241.52
TRÅL series Adjustable head makes it easy to direct the light. Halogen bulb included. RA. White
Wall lamp \$16.99/ea*
Aluminum. Shade Ø4". H9". 101.706.95
Work lamp \$24.99*
Powder-coated steel and aluminum. Base Ø6". H25". 401.707.07

RA=Requires Assembly
All textiles shown are imported.

*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

HEMNES series Stained, clear lacquered solid spruce and tempered glass. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. Gray-brown
Glass-door cabinet \$230 A glass-door cabinet displays and protects your glasses, favorite collections, etc. W19¼×D14½×H77½". 601.762.75

Secretary \$299 Built-in cable management for keeping cables and cords out of sight but close at hand. W35¾×D30¾×H42½". 801.963.76

Add-on unit for secretary \$140 Adjustable shelves; adjust according to need. W35¾×D14½×H35¾". 001.963.99

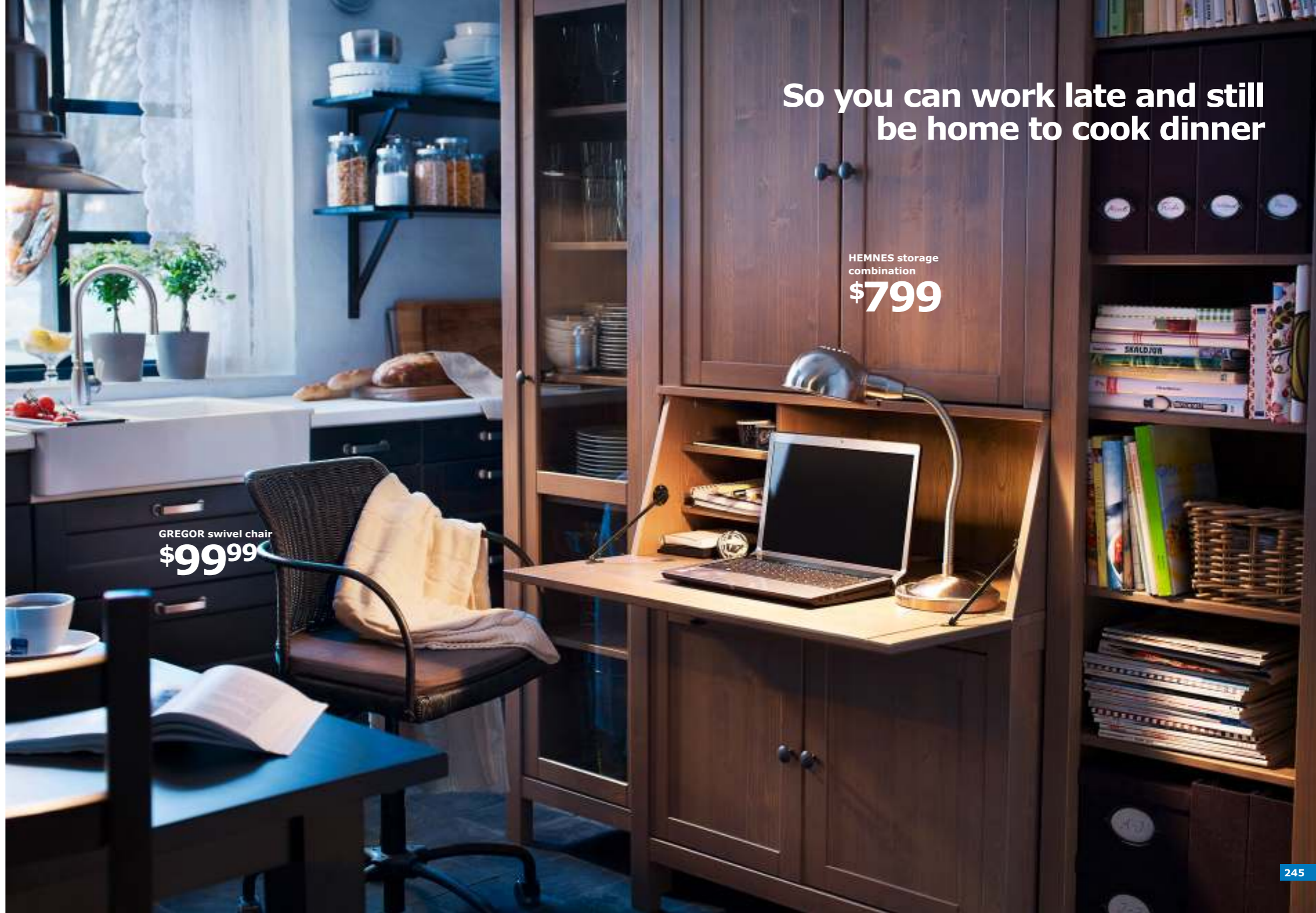
Bookcase \$130 Built-in cable management for keeping cables and cords out of sight but close at hand. One stationary shelf and four adjustable shelves included. W19¼×D14½×H77½". 001.763.01

GREGOR swivel chair \$99.99 Pad with removable and machine washable cover included. 100% cotton cover. Imported. Unbleached paper seat/back. Steel seat/back frame. Designer: Andrew Shove. RA. Seat W17¾×D18½×H16½-20¾". Black/black 101.931.97

FORMAT work lamp \$19.99* Adjustable arm and head. Nickel-plated steel. RA. Base Ø7". H15". 400.665.41

*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

RA=Requires Assembly



So you can work late and still be home to cook dinner

HEMNES storage combination
\$799

GREGOR swivel chair
\$99.99



1



2

LACK side table
\$7.99



4



3



SVALKA red wine glasses
\$4.99 /6pk

5

under
\$8

1. KASSETT CD boxes with lids \$3.99/2pk Holds 22 CDs. Painted cardboard. Designer: Jon Karlsson. RA. W6¼xD10¼xH6". Black 301.532.37 **2. LACK side table \$7.99** Painted finish. RA. L21½xW21½xH17¾". Black 200.114.08 **3. PRESSA hanging dryer with 16 clothes clips \$4.99** Arms fold up. Polypropylene plastic. Ø15¾, H10¼". Assorted colors 801.896.63 **4. GRAPEFRUKT plant pot \$7.99** Plastic. Designer: Monika Mulder. Fits flowerpots up to Ø5½". H6¾". Red 601.538.44 **5. SVALKA red wine glasses \$4.99/6pk** Glass. Designer: Åsa Gray. 10 oz. Red 300.151.23 **6. new LJUSA flashlight, hand-powered \$4.99** ABS plastic. Designer: Anna Efverlund. RA. L6¾xW3¾xH2¾". Red 301.908.57



6

Hand-powered, so you never have to scramble for batteries in the dark.



LAMPAN table lamp
\$4.99

8



9



11

7. SKUBB organizer with nine compartments \$4.99 100% polyester and polypropylene plastic. Designer: Sarah Fager. W8¾xD13½xH47¼". Black 001.933.86 **8. LAMPAN table lamp \$4.99*** Plastic. Designer: C Öjerstam/M Elebäck. RA. Shade Ø7½, H11½". Black 900.961.02 **9. MJÖNÄS tealight holder \$2.99** Tinted, lacquered mouth blown glass. Designer: Matz Borgström. H3½". Assorted red shades 101.521.11 Remember! Never leave a burning candle unattended. **10. KVART wall/clamp spotlight \$6.99*** Painted steel and plastic. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. Shade Ø3". Red 701.207.25 **11. MARIUS stool \$5.99** Stackable. Powder-coated steel and plastic. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. RA. Ø12", H17¾". Black 101.356.59



7



1. Keep your desk neat using a multi-use rail and some containers.



VIKA VEINE/
VIKA MOLIDEN table
\$159

2. When open, it gives you twice the workspace. When closed, it's the perfect home for your laptop.



5. Finally! A bracket that lets you put a shelf on that odd slanted wall.



RETUR sorting/
recycling bins, 2 gal
\$7⁹⁹/2pk

6. When mounted by your desk, this recycling bin becomes the perfect home for papers and pens.



3. Need more room to spread out? Let a raised desktop shelf give you a hand.



GRUNDTAL containers
\$4⁹⁹/3pk

4. Small stuff gets lost easily. A magnetic strip and some containers help you keep track of all those bits and pieces.

- 1. **GRUNDTAL series** Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. **Rail \$8.99** Saves space on the desktop. Stainless steel. L31½". 100.113.95
- Cutlery caddy \$5.99/ea** Ideal for storage of flatware, spices, pens etc. Polypropylene. White 401.167.44
- 2. **VIKA VEINE/VIKA MOLIDEN table \$159** Inside lined in felt; absorbs sound and can also be used as a notice board. Foil finish and nickel-plated steel. Designer: Johanna Jelinek. RA. W39×D23¾×H32¼". White 998.759.12
- 3. **GALANT desktop shelf \$35** Clear lacquered birch veneer. Max load/shelf 33 lbs. RA. W27½×D11¼×H13¾". 001.739.44
- 4. **GRUNDTAL series** Stainless steel and plastic. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. **Magnetic knife rack \$8.99** L20¾". 001.366.21 **Containers \$4.99/3pk** 801.029.19
- 5. **EKBY JÄRPEN/EKBY Riset wall shelf \$18.99/ea** Three wall shelves shown here. Painted finish and powder-coated steel. RA. W46¾×D11". White 698.958.41
- 6. **RETUR series** Practical and flexible shallow-depth sorting bin; ideal for limited spaces. Polypropylene. RA. White. **Sorting/recycling bins \$7.99/2pk** 2 gal. W6×D7¾×H7¾". 301.679.32 **Sorting/recycling bin \$12.99/ea** 6 gal. W11¼×D7¾×H15¾". 001.657.03
- 7. **PLUGGIS wastepaper basket \$9.99** Recycled PET plastic. 8 qt. W12½×D13½×H6". Black 601.772.46 **Wastepaper basket \$14.99** 15 qt. W12½×D13¾×H8¾". 401.746.06

RA=Requires Assembly



7. Recycling that stacks can triple your waste sorting. This one also happens to be made out of recycled PET bottles.

Desks from \$20

See even more at your IKEA store



MICKE desk
\$79

MICKE desk \$79 The storage unit can be mounted to the right or left according to need. Painted finish and powder-coated steel. Designer: Henrik Preutz. RA. W41 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D19 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". White 802.130.74



EXPEDIT desk combination \$120 Adjustable feet provide stability on uneven floors. Clear lacquered, printed finish. Designer: Tord Björklund. RA. W60 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D31 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H58 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Black-brown 598.613.42



GALANT desk combination \$220 Contoured table top provides support to the wrists and forearms when writing. Tempered glass and steel. Designer: Olle Lundberg. RA. W63×D35 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H23 $\frac{1}{2}$ -35 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". White 098.726.30



HEMNES desk with add-on unit \$479 Adjustable middle shelf. Shelf is easy to adjust to make room for a computer monitor or to create extra storage. Stained, clear lacquered solid spruce. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. W62 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D25 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H53 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Gray-brown 998.922.33



new

Looks traditional, acts modern. The drawer front flips open for access to a perforated metal laptop shelf with hidden cable management in the back.

new ISALA laptop table \$199
Lockable drawer front. Painted finish. Designer: J Asshoff/H Brogård. RA. W31 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D17 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Lilac 302.041.85



LEKSVIK desk \$129 Drawer fits laptops up to 17". Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. W31 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D19 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Black 201.334.00



ALEX series Foil finish. RA. Designer: Johanna Asshoff.
9-drawer unit \$119 High unit with many drawers means plenty of storage on minimum floor space. W14 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D18 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H45 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". White 501.928.22
Drawer unit on \$119 W26 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D18 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H26". Black 501.671.58
HELMER drawer unit \$39.99 Powder-coated steel. RA. W11×D16 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H27 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Red 401.078.72

LENNART drawer unit \$14.99

ERIK 2-drawer unit \$79.99 Lockable. Powder-coated steel. RA. W16 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D19 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H22 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Silver-color 401.028.41
LENNART drawer unit \$14.99 Powder-coated steel and plastic. RA. W11 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×D13 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H22". Dark gray 301.929.55



LINNARP desk
\$119

LINNARP desk \$119 Finished on the back; suitable for use as a room divider. Drawers are designed for letter-size papers. Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. W46 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D19 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Black 101.334.10



GUSTAV desk with shelf unit \$199 Lockable drawers; keys included. Clear lacquered birch veneer. RA. W43 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×D23 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H33 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 000.701.06



BESTÅ has a 10-year limited warranty. Find out more on p. 358.

BESTÅ BURS desk \$269 Finished on the back; suitable for use as a room divider. Foil finish and powder-coated steel. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. W70 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D15 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Red 201.473.55



LAIVA desk \$20

LAIVA desk \$20 Foil finish. Designer: Jon Karlsson. RA. W27 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D19 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H28 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Black-brown 701.765.19

Work chairs from \$18

See even more at your IKEA store

Sometimes less is more. Using mesh kept costs down and comfort high. Mesh contours to your back and keeps you from getting too warm.



PATRIK swivel chair \$199
100% wool cover. Designer: Mia Gammelgaard. RA. Seat W17¾×D15¼×H16½–20½". Ultuna dark gray 800.681.66



JULES swivel chair \$39.99

JULES swivel chair \$39.99
Height adjustable for a comfortable sitting posture. Painted beech plywood seat. RA. Seat W17¾×D16½×H16½–20½". White/silver-color 698.845.45



NOMINELL swivel chair \$139
Height adjustable. 100% cotton cover. Designer: Olle Lundberg. RA. Seat W17¾×D17¾×H16½–22". Black 901.216.15



SKRUVSTA swivel chair \$149
Adjustable tilt tension; increase or decrease the resistance to suit your movements and weight. Artificial leather cover. RA. Seat W18¾×D17¾×H18½–21½". Idhult white 000.731.81



new VILGOT swivel chair \$79.99 Built-in lumbar support provides extra relief and support for your back. 100% polyester cover. Designer: Henrik Preutz. RA. Seat W18½×D18¾×H18½–23½". Blue 201.931.92



MARKUS swivel chair \$169
The headrest provides extra support for your head and neck. This chair is tested and approved for office use. 100% wool cover. Designer: Henrik Preutz. RA. Seat W20¾×D18½×H15¾–22½". Green 601.859.77



VOLMAR swivel chair \$239 This chair is tested and approved for office use. Height adjustable seat and backrest. Dyed through top-grain leather. RA. Seat W16½×D17¾×H15¾–22½". Black 998.939.49



TORBJÖRN swivel chair \$39.99

TORBJÖRN swivel chair \$39.99 The sloping seat gives a comfortable sitting position when leaning forward. 100% polyester back cover. 100% cotton seat cover. RA. Seat W15¾×D16¾×H16½–19½". Alme red 701.451.94



MARKUS swivel chair \$199 This chair is tested and approved for office use. Dyed through top-grain leather. 100% polyester back cover. Designer: Henrik Preutz. RA. Seat W20¾×D18½×H15¾–22½". Black 001.031.02



GREGOR swivel chair \$99.99 Pad with removable and machine washable cotton cover included. Imported. Steel/unbleached paper seat/back. RA. Seat W17¾×D18½×H16½–20½". Black/black 101.931.97

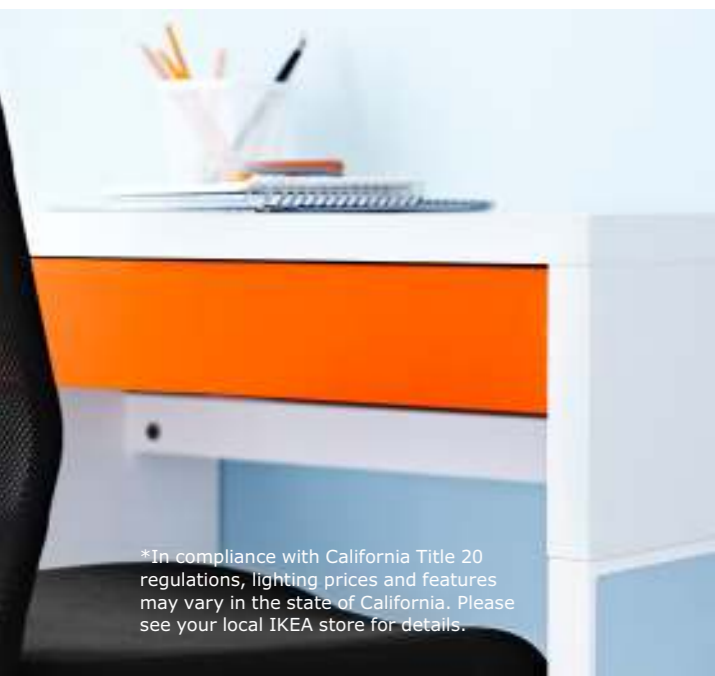


SNILLE swivel chair \$24.99 Height adjustable for a comfortable sitting posture. This chair is tested and approved for home use. Polypropylene plastic seat. RA. Seat W18½×D15¾×H15¾–20½". Pink 498.166.42



RICKARD swivel chair \$17.99

RICKARD swivel chair \$17.99 Adjustable seat depth and height adjustable backrest. 100% cotton cover. Designer: Mark Temple. RA. Seat W16½×D15×H16¾–21¼". Ransta dark gray 101.426.93



*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

COMPLETE PRICE
\$297*



VIKA AMON/VIKA ALEX table \$127 Printed and embossed finish. Steel. RA. W59xD29½xH28¾". Black-brown/white 498.954.94
EKBY ALEX/EKBY TÖRE desk top shelf \$59.99 Steel and foil finish. Designer: Johanna Asshoff. RA. W46¾xD11xH12¾". White 698.913.86 **VILGOT swivel chair \$79.99** Built-in lumbar support provides extra relief and support for your back. 100% polyester cover. RA. Seat W18½xD18¾xH18½-23¾". Blue 201.931.92
ANTIFONI work lamp \$29.99* Halogen bulb included. Steel and plastic. RA. Base Ø7". H20". Silver-color 801.288.01

COMPLETE PRICE
\$182*



BESTÅ shelf unit \$80 Three adjustable shelves. Max load/shelf 66 lbs. Foil finish. RA. W23¾xD15¾xH50¾". White 001.340.47
MICKE desk \$49 Painted finish and powder-coated steel. RA. W28¾xD19¾xH29½". White/orange 801.800.40
TORBJÖRN swivel chair \$39.99 100% cotton seat cover. 100% polyester back cover. RA. Seat W15¾xD16¾xH16½-19¾". Alme black 701.337.61
KVART work lamp \$12.99* Adjustable arm. Painted steel. RA. Base Ø6". H17". Black 601.524.63

COMPLETE PRICE
\$97*



LASSE desk with bookcase \$74.99 Adjustable shelves. Printed and embossed finish. RA. Desk W41¾xD19¾xH29½". Bookcase W19¾xD11¾xH58¼". Max load/shelf 44 lbs. Birch effect 201.980.62
RICKARD swivel chair \$17.99 Adjustable seat depth and backrest height. 100% cotton cover. RA. Seat W16½xD15xH16¾-21¼". Dark gray 101.426.93 **LAGRA work lamp \$3.99*** Adjustable head. Steel and polycarbonate plastic. RA. Shade Ø4". H17". Black 701.463.39

COMPLETE PRICE
\$71*

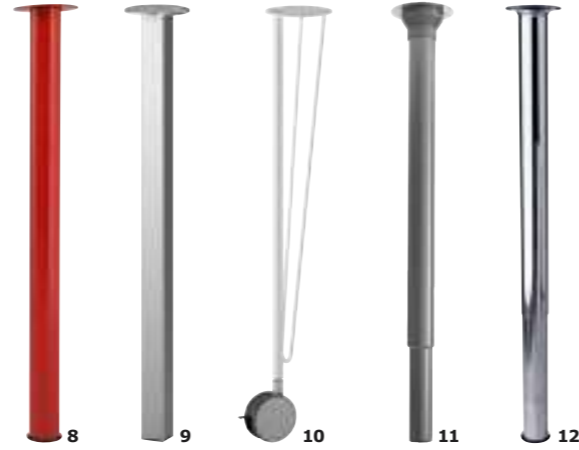
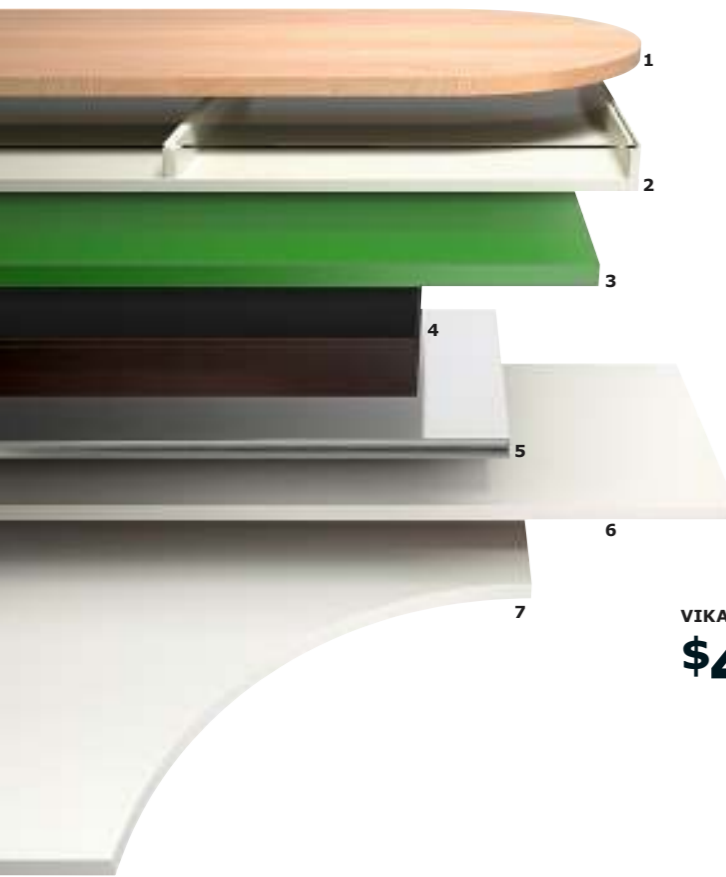


LAIVA series Foil finish. Designer: Jon Karlsson. RA. Black-brown **Bookcase \$25** Max load/shelf 33 lbs. W24¾xD9½xH65". 401.785.91 **Desk \$20** W27½xD19¾xH28¾". 701.765.19
SNILLE visitor chair \$21.99 Polypropylene plastic seat and steel legs. RA. Seat W17¾xD15¾xH18½". Black 998.777.08
LAGRA work lamp \$3.99* See above.



Haven't found the perfect table? Here are 400 more.

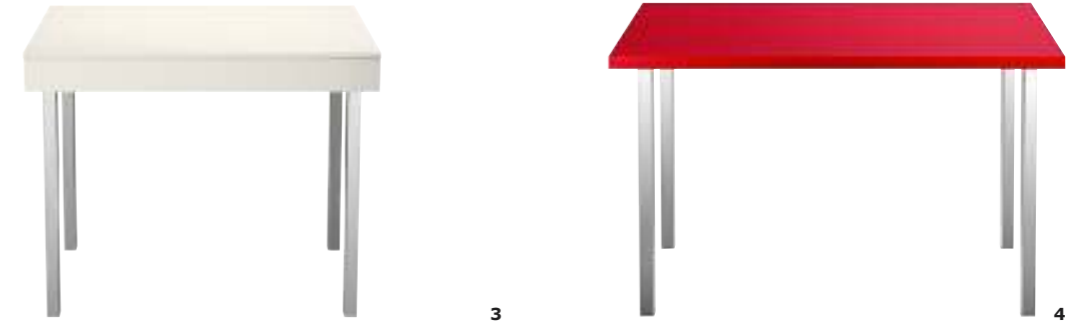
Design your own table or desk, or choose one of our favorite combinations.



VIKA ALEX storage unit
\$49⁹⁹

1. VIKA BYSKE table top \$69.99 Pre-drilled leg holes for easy assembly. Oiled solid beech. Max load 110 lbs. L55 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×W27 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 901.067.71 **2. VIKA GRUVAN table top \$89** Tempered glass and painted finish. RA. L55 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×W27 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H2 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". White 701.030.33 **3. VIKA AMON table top \$39.99** Pre-drilled leg holes for easy assembly. Painted finish. Max load 110 lbs. L59×W29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Green 002.097.35 **4. VIKA VEINE table top \$99** Flips open. Inside lined in felt. Pockets and paper holders on the inside of the lid. Foil finish. Max load 110 lbs. RA. W39×D23 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H4 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Black-brown 601.709.52 **5. VIKA HYTTAN table top \$99** Stainless steel finish. Max load 110 lbs. L47 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×W23 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". 201.155.33 **6. VIKA AMON table top \$45** A long table top makes it easy to create a work space for two. Pre-drilled holes for five legs. Painted finish. Max load 110 lbs. L78 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×W23 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". White 501.036.04 **7. VIKA AMON corner table top \$47.50** Pre-drilled holes for five legs for easy assembly. Painted finish. Designer: Jon Karlsson. L47 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×W47 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". White 401.730.94

8. VIKA CURRY leg \$3.50 Powder-coated steel. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. H27 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Red 901.052.91 **9. VIKA MOLIDEN leg \$15** Powder-coated and galvanized steel. Designer: Johanna Jelinek. Max load 110 lbs. RA. H27 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 301.779.12 **10. VIKA RUNTORP leg with caster \$12.50** Lockable caster. Powder-coated steel. RA. H27 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". White 501.381.99 **11. VIKA KAJ adjustable leg \$15** Powder-coated steel. RA. H23 $\frac{3}{8}$ –35 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Silver-color 601.053.01 **12. VIKA BYSKE leg \$30** For use with a wall-mounted table top. Chrome-plated steel. Max load 110 lbs. RA. H27 $\frac{1}{2}$ –42 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". 846.090.85 **13. VIKA ALEX storage unit \$49.99** Adjustable shelf. Cord outlet at the back. Foil finish. Designer: Johanna Asshoff. RA. W14 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D22 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×H27 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". White 601.928.26 **14. VIKA LERBERG trestle \$10** For table tops wider than 47 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Powder-coated steel. RA. Max load 110 lbs. W23 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×D15 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H27 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Gray 801.307.76



VIKA AMON/VIKA
CURRY table
\$19⁹⁹

1. VIKA GRUVAN/VIKA LILLEBY table \$119 Solid albizia. Tempered glass. RA. L55 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×W27 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H30 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Black 398.929.62 **2. VIKA AMON/VIKA ALEX table \$127** Printed and embossed finish. Steel. RA. W59×D29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H28 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". Black-brown/white 498.954.94 **3. VIKA VEINE/VIKA MOLIDEN \$159** Inside lined in felt; absorbs sound and can be used as a notice board. Foil finish and nickel-plated steel. RA. W39×D23 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H32 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". White 998.759.12

4. VIKA AMON/VIKA LAGE table \$59.99 Painted finish. Steel. RA. L47 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×W23 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H28 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Red 998.944.68 **5. VIKA GLASHOLM/VIKA ANNEFORS table \$159.99** Painted finish and tempered glass. Designer: Caroline Abild Jessen. RA. L59×W31 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×H28". Floral/black 798.944.69 **6. VIKA AMON/VIKA CURRY table \$19.99** Painted finish and powder-coated steel. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. L39 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×W23 $\frac{3}{8}$ ×H28 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". White/black 798.520.87

We know shelves. But you know best.

Mix and match until you find your perfect combination.



1. **EKBY KARL shelf \$19.99** Painted finish. Max load 44 lbs. RA. W46 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×D11". Red 801.687.31
2. **EKBY ÖSTEN shelf \$7.99** Foil finish. Max load 44 lbs. W46 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×D11". White 801.439.53
3. **EKBY HEMNES shelf \$19.99** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs. Max load 44 lbs. W46 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×D11". Black-brown 301.798.74
4. **EKBY ALEX shelf with drawer \$49.99** Foil finish. Designer: Johanna Asshoff. Max load 44 lbs. RA. W46 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×D11×H4 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". White 201.928.28
5. **EKBY JÄRPEN shelf \$9.99** Clear lacquered birch veneer. Max load 22 lbs. W31 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D7 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 100.569.87
6. **EKBY TONY shelf \$19.99** Foil finish. Max load 22 lbs. W31 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D7 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". High gloss white 101.395.96
7. **EKBY STILIG bracket \$6** Fits 11" deep shelves. Painted solid wood. Designer: Mikael Warnhammar. RA. W1 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D10 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×H12 $\frac{3}{8}$ ". White 901.455.79

8. **EKBY MÄNS brackets \$5/2pk** Reversible. Fits both 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " and 11" deep shelves. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Maria Vinka. Max load 33 lbs. RA. D11". Red 201.687.05
9. **EKBY ROBERT bracket \$7.50** Reversible. Fits both 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " and 11" deep shelves. Nickel-plated aluminum. Designer: Henrik Preutz. RA. W1 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×D7 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H9 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". 301.400.04
10. **EKBY KÄNNA bracket \$2** Reversible. Fits both 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " and 11" deep shelves. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Maria Vinka. Max load 33 lbs. RA. D11". Black 901.687.16
11. **EKBY STÖDIS bracket 50¢** Reinforced polypropylene. Max load 33 lbs. RA. W1×D6 $\frac{3}{4}$ ×H6 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Red 801.679.63
12. **EKBY HENSVIK bracket \$5** Reversible. Fits both 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " and 11" deep shelves. Painted finish. Max load 33 lbs. RA. W1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D7×H9 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". White 101.420.61

EKBY STÖDIS bracket
50¢



new

**EKBY HEMNES/
EKBY UTSJÖ wall shelf**
\$29⁹⁹

**EKBY LAIVA/EKBY
STÖDIS wall shelf**
\$2⁹⁹

1. **EKBY JÄRPEN/EKBY GÄLLÖ wall shelf \$55** Painted finish. Powder-coated steel. RA. W46 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×D11 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H46 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". White 498.945.07
2. **new EKBY JÄRPEN/EKBY OXIE wall shelf \$50** Powder-coated steel and painted finish. Designer: Henrik Preutz. RA. W31 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×H23 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". White/green 898.945.05
3. **EKBY JÄRPEN/EKBY BJÄRNUM wall shelf \$51** Stained, clear lacquered ash veneer and aluminum. RA. W94 $\frac{1}{8}$ ×D11". Black-brown/aluminum 898.945.10
4. **EKBY GRUVAN/EKBY VALTER wall shelf \$48** Tempered glass, painted finish and solid birch. RA. W46 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×H12 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Black 198.929.44

5. **EKBY VIKTOR/EKBY LERBERG wall shelf \$9.99** Powder-coated steel and foil finish. Designer: Jon Karlsson. RA. W29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ×D11". Red/white 298.945.13
6. **EKBY HEMNES/EKBY UTSJÖ wall shelf \$29.99** Powder-coated steel and clear lacquered solid pine. Designer: Carina Bengs/Jon Karlsson. RA. W46 $\frac{7}{8}$ ×D11". Gray-brown/black 598.945.02
7. **EKBY LAIVA/EKBY STÖDIS wall shelf \$2.99** Foil finish and plastic. Designer: Jon Karlsson. RA. W23 $\frac{1}{4}$ ×D9 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Black-brown/white 998.762.33

**NEW
LOWER
PRICE**

\$29⁹⁹ /ea

last year's price \$69⁹⁹/ea

JANSJÖ floor/reading lamp \$29.99/ea

Last year's price \$69.99/ea

Uses LEDs, which consume up to 80% less energy and last up to 25 times longer than incandescent bulbs.

Steel, aluminum and plastic. Requires assembly. H52".

Black 902.142.14
White 202.142.22



Designed by:
Anna Efverlund



Designed by:
Johanna Jelinek

**NEW
LOWER
PRICE**

\$69

last year's price \$79

MICKE desk \$69 *Last year's price \$79* A long table top makes it easy to create a workspace for two. Painted and foil finish. Powder-coated steel. Requires assembly. W55⁷/₈×D19⁵/₈×H29¹/₂".
Black-brown/white 601.800.36 White 902.143.08
White/birch effect 401.800.42



Designed by:
Henrik Preutz

Also available:



White



White/
birch
effect

Think of us as a business partner

IKEA BUSINESS gives you ideas and solutions on how to get organized, work smarter, create a meeting and relaxing area, build a display or decorate your business. Simply put, use quick, inexpensive and durable furnishing solutions that make a big difference every day. Visit your local store or our website to get a better life at work, starting today.

Explore real life ideas, furnishings and planning tools at [IKEA.com/BUSINESS](https://www.ikea.com/business)



Assembly service

We can recommend an independent assembly service in your area if you prefer not to assemble IKEA products yourself.



Delivery service

If you need help getting your purchase to your business, we can arrange for delivery service. Get unlimited furniture pieces delivered by an independent company for a very low rate. Check with your local store for details.



Installation service

To save valuable time, use professional kitchen installation when setting up your break room or café kitchen. Provided by an independent company.





IVAR shelving unit
\$260

SORTERA recycling bin with lid
\$9⁹⁹/ea



DIMPA recycling bags
\$6⁹⁹/3pk

Home organization

LEFT PAGE: **IVAR shelving unit \$260** Untreated wood; can be oil-treated, painted, waxed or stained. Solid pine. RA. W67¾xD19½xH89". 498.985.86
SORTERA recycling bin with lid \$9.99/ea Folding lid for easy access to the contents in a stack of boxes. Suitable for recycling of glass, metal, plastic, newspapers, etc. Suitable for indoor use. Polypropylene. W15¼xD21¾xH11". 10 gal. White 900.763.64

THIS PAGE: **DIMPA recycling bags \$6.99/3pk** Plastic pocket on the side, in which a picture or label can be inserted, to make sorting easier. Suitable for recycling of glass, metal, plastic, newspapers, etc. Suitable for both indoor and outdoor use. 100% polypropylene. Imported. Designer: Sarah Fager. Max load 33 lbs. W8½xD13¾xH17¾". 9 gal. White/dark gray/light gray 401.801.36

RA=Requires Assembly



GORM shelving unit,
W30¾×D13¾×H68½"
\$29⁹⁹/ea

SAMLA box with lid,
1 gallon
\$1⁹⁹/ea



RA=Requires Assembly

LEFT PAGE: **GORM series** Untreated wood; can be treated with oil or glazing paint for a personal touch and a more durable surface. Cross-brace included. Adjustable shelves. Max load/shelf 110 lbs. RA. **Shelving unit \$29.99/ea** W30¾×D13¾×H68½". 300.585.08 **Shelving unit \$39.99/ea** W30¾×D21¾×H68½". 000.585.19 **SAMLA box with lid \$1.99/ea** Polypropylene. Designer: Mia Gammelgaard. RA. W11×D7¾×H5½". 1 gallon. Black 698.966.09

THIS PAGE: **SAMLA box \$2.49** May be used with SAMLA lid, sold separately. Polypropylene. W15¼×D11×H5½". 3 gallon. Clear 401.029.78 **Shown with SAMLA insert for 3 and 6 gallon box \$3.99** Insert with two compartments; helps you utilize the box space efficiently. Polypropylene. Designer: Mia Gammelgaard. W14½×D9¾×H4¾". Clear 501.029.73 **BEKVÄM step stool \$14.99** Solid beech. Designer: Nike Karlsson. RA. W16⅞×D15×H19⅞". 601.788.87



SAMLA box
and insert
\$6⁴⁹



ANTONIUS drawer unit on casters
\$21⁹⁹



ANTONIUS height adjustable clothes dryer
\$14⁹⁹



LEFT PAGE:

ANTONIUS drawer unit on casters \$21.99 A flexible system with many possible combinations; choose a combination that fits the space available and meets your storage needs. Steel. RA. W17³/₈×D21¹/₄×H30³/₈". White 598.746.17

THIS PAGE:

1. ANTONIUS height adjustable clothes dryer \$14.99

Adjustable for a comfortable working height. Drying capacity: 9yds. Steel and aluminum. RA. L42¹/₄×D21¹/₄". White 401.760.78

2. SKUBB series \$9.99/set of 3 Protects your clothes from dust. Designer: Sarah Fager.

Clothes covers \$9.99/set of 3 Protects your clothes from dust. Sizes: 2pcs W23⁵/₈×L41³/₈" and 1pc W23⁵/₈×L53¹/₈". White 501.794.63

Organizer with nine compartments \$4.99 Touch-and-close fastening for easy and flexible hanging. May be used with SKUBB box W8⁵/₈×D13³/₈×H4³/₈" (4pcs), sold separately.

W8³/₄×D13¹/₂×H47¹/₄". White 101.855.88

3. ANTONIUS laundry bag with stand \$14.99 ANTONIUS casters make the frame easy to move and clean under. Steel and polyester.

RA. W15×D13³/₄×H28³/₄". 19 gal. White/white 298.758.83

RA=Requires Assembly
All textiles shown are imported.



ANTONIUS laundry bag with stand
\$14⁹⁹



ANTONIUS storage unit
\$86/ea



LEFT PAGE:

ANTONIUS storage unit \$86/ea

A flexible system with many possible combinations; choose a combination that fits the space available and meets your storage needs. Steel, polypropylene and foil finish. Designer: K Hagberg/ M Hagberg. RA. W17 $\frac{3}{8}$ xD21 $\frac{1}{4}$ xH68 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". White 798.957.27

THIS PAGE:

1. GRUNDTAL wall mounted drying rack \$19.99/ea

Adjustable to three different positions. Folds to save space when not in use. Drying capacity: 4yds. Stainless steel. Designer: Francis Cayouette. RA. W22xD21 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". 101.771.78

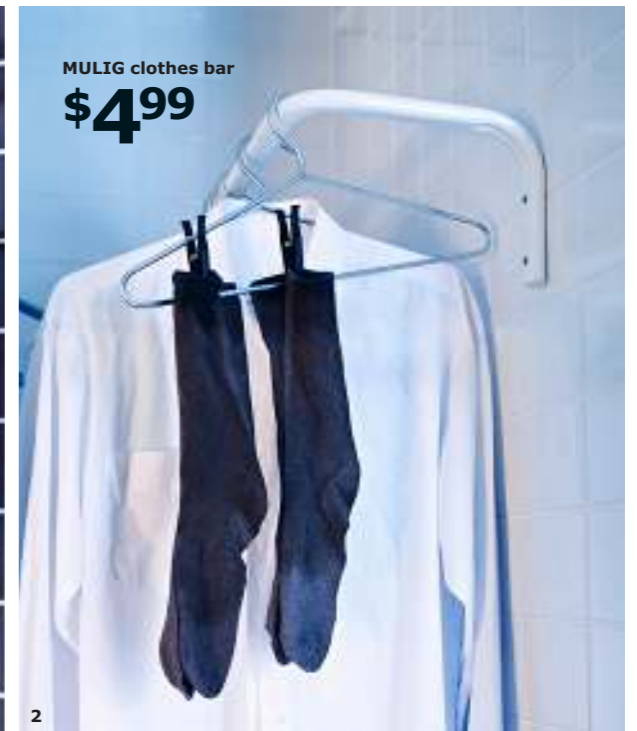
2. MULIG clothes bar \$4.99

Adjustable width. Adapt to suit your needs. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Henrik Preutz. Max load 33 lbs. RA. W23 $\frac{3}{8}$ -35 $\frac{3}{8}$ xD10 $\frac{1}{4}$ xH6 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". White 301.794.35

3. ANTONIUS foldable drying rack \$37.99

Folds to save space when not in use. Drying capacity: 41yds. Steel. RA. W28 $\frac{1}{4}$ xH63". White 001.760.80

RA=Requires Assembly





EKBY HEMNES/
EKBY VALTER wall shelf
\$27⁹⁹ /ea

PORTIS hat and
coat stand
\$29⁹⁹



LEVANGER mirror
\$49⁹⁹

LEFT PAGE: **PORTIS series** Powder-coated steel. Designer: Jon Karlsson. RA. **Hat and coat stand \$29.99** W23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "xH75 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Black 000.997.89 Hooks are sold separately. **Shoe rack \$24.99** Holds a minimum of eight pairs of shoes. W35 $\frac{3}{8}$ "x D13 $\frac{3}{8}$ "xH11". Black 800.997.90 **EKBY HEMNES/EKBY VALTER wall shelf \$27.99/ea** Stained, clear lacquered solid pine and painted solid birch. Designer: Carina Bengs. Max load 33 lbs. RA. W46 $\frac{7}{8}$ "x D11"xH12 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Black-brown 298.977.19

THIS PAGE: **LEVANGER mirror \$49.99** Hang horizontally or vertically. Mounting fittings included. Glass, painted solid pine. RA. W19 $\frac{5}{8}$ "xH55 $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Gold-color 501.355.15 **new KVARNVIK DVD box with lid \$9.99/ea** Dimensioned to fit HEMNES bookcase and glass-door cabinet. Cardboard, jute and paper. RA. W8 $\frac{1}{4}$ "x D11 $\frac{1}{2}$ "xH6". White 701.967.44

RA=Requires Assembly

For those of us who set our clocks
five minutes fast



TJUSIG shoe rack
\$39⁹⁹



STÅLL shoe cabinet with
three compartments
\$129



1



TJUSIG rack with
five hooks
\$9⁹⁹/ea

2



3

LEFT PAGE:

TJUSIG series Painted solid hardwood and stainless steel. Designer: Henrik Preutz. RA. White
Hat rack \$29.99 W31¹/₈×D12⁵/₈×H9⁷/₈". 401.526.33
Rack with five hooks \$9.99/ea See #2.
Shoe rack \$39.99 Two shoe racks can be stacked; connection hardware included. Holds a minimum of six pairs of shoes. W31¹/₈×D12⁵/₈×H14⁵/₈". 301.526.38

STÅLL shoe cabinet with three compartments \$129

Double rows in each compartment allow room for more shoes. Holds a minimum of 18 pairs of shoes. Painted finish. Designer: Sarah Fager. RA. W31¹/₈×D11³/₈×H58¹/₄". White 501.780.91
BRAVUR wall clock \$49.99 Steel and glass. Requires one AA battery (sold separately). Ø22¹/₂". Black 600.989.75

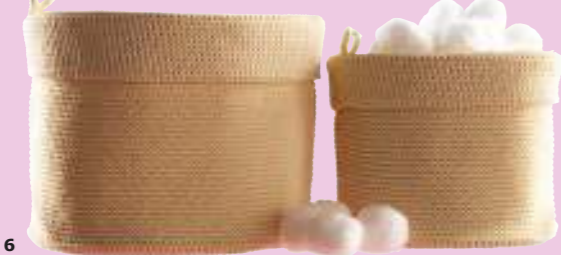
THIS PAGE:

1. RETUR sorting/recycling bins \$7.99/2pk Practical and flexible shallow-depth sorting bins. Ideal for limited spaces. Polypropylene. Designer: Marcus Arvonen. RA. W6×D7³/₄×H7³/₄". 2 gal. White 301.679.32
2. TJUSIG rack with five hooks \$9.99/ea Painted solid hardwood and stainless steel. Designer: Henrik Preutz. RA. L23¹/₂×D1¹/₂×H3¹/₄". White 501.569.56
3. STUVA storage bench with box \$99/ea Low storage to match your child's height; makes it easier for them to reach and organize their things. Casters included. Foil and painted finish. Designer: Ebba Strandmark. RA. W35³/₈×D19⁵/₈×H19⁵/₈". White/white 398.766.60

RA=Requires Assembly



1 **IKEA PS FÅNGST hanging storage with six compartments \$4.99**



2. HATTEN side table \$19.99 Chrome-plated steel and plastic. Designer Ehlén Johansson. RA. Ø15¾", H23¼". Clear 401.161.88 **3. KNODD bin with lid \$14.99** Recommended for indoor use only. Steel. 4 gal. Assorted colors 701.404.55 **4. LINGO magazine files \$2.99/4pk** Clear lacquered corrugated cardboard. RA. W3½x D9¾x H12¼". Blue 601.779.58 **5. VESSLA storage crate \$5.99** Polypropylene plastic. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. L15¾x W15¾x H11". 800.985.16 **6. LIDAN baskets \$9.99/set of 2** 100% polypropylene. Designer: Sigga Heimis. Ø7½", H8¼" and Ø9", H10¼". White 900.812.90

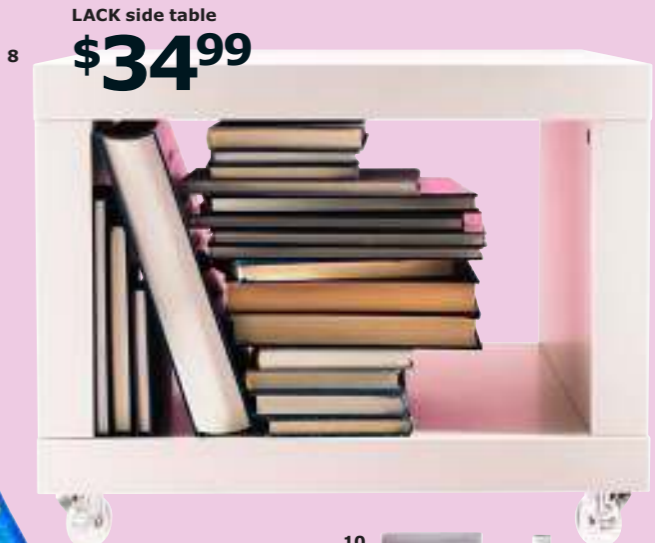


7. KUSINER mesh basket with lid \$4.99 100% polyester. Designer: Karin Mannerstål. Ø13¾, H19¼". Turquoise 601.822.95



FRAKTA large shopping bag 59¢

8. LACK side table \$34.99 Painted finish. Plastic casters. L21¾x W21¾x H17¾". White 202.115.01 **9. FRAKTA large shopping bag 59¢** Polypropylene plastic. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. L21¾x D14½x H13¾". 19 gal. Blue 172.283.40 **10. BLECKA hooks \$4.99/2pk** Nickel-plated zinc. L2¾". 200.313.74 **11. EKTORP BROMMA footstool \$99.99** Storage space under the seat for magazines, toys, etc. 100% cotton removable, washable cover. RA. W32¼x D24¾x H17¾". Blekinge white 398.175.57 **12. HELMER drawer unit \$39.99** Powder-coated steel. RA. W11x D16¾x H27¾". White 001.078.74



LACK side table \$34.99



10



11



12

Enough with throw-away plastic bags. Our shopping bags double as laundry baskets, moving boxes, and beach bags.



- 1. **HOVET mirror \$129** Glass and aluminum. RA. W30¾×H77½". 500.382.13
- 2. **STAVE mirror \$39.99** Glass and stained clear lacquered oak veneer. RA. W15¾×H63". Black-brown 901.259.82
- 3. **EKNE mirror \$9.99** Glass and powder-coated steel. Designer: Ebba Strandmark. RA. W19½×H23½". 501.931.38
- 4-6. **SONGE mirrors** Glass and painted solid pine. Silver-color **4. Mirror \$79.99** RA. W35¾×H51½". 601.784.20
- 5. **Mirror \$49.99** 0283". 801.784.19 **6. Mirror \$99.99** RA. W35¾×H77½". 601.784.15

3
EKNE mirror
\$9⁹⁹

9
HEMNES mirror
\$79⁹⁹

- 7. **LEVANGER 3-way mirror combination \$149.97** Create your own combination of three mirrors. Three individual mirrors create a 3-way mirror. Hinges included. Glass and clear lacquered foil finish. RA. W61×H55½". Gold-color 998.626.60 Also available individually: **LEVANGER mirror \$49.99/ea** Includes hinges needed to create combinations. W19½×L55½". 501.355.15 **8. LEVANGER mirror \$79.99** Glass and painted solid pine. RA. W37¾×H22¾". Gold-color 301.212.51
- 9. **HEMNES mirror \$79.99** Glass and stained clear lacquered solid pine. RA. W29½×H65". Black-brown 101.212.52
- 10. **MONGSTAD mirror \$129** Glass and stained clear lacquered ash veneer. RA. W37×H74¾". Black-brown 000.815.91

RA=Requires Assembly



1. **STOLMEN series** Powder-coated aluminum and steel. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. RA. **Post \$30/ea** Height adjustable from 82%-129%, which allows you to utilize the entire ceiling height. White 201.799.40 **Shoe rack \$10/ea** Holds two pairs of shoes. W21½". White 101.799.50 **End fixtures \$10/4pk** White 501.799.34 Price for complete combination **\$180**
 2. **TRONES shoe cabinets \$39.99/3pk** Practical and flexible shallow-depth cabinets. Ideal for limited spaces. Holds a minimum of six pairs of shoes. Polypropylene plastic. Designer: Richard Clack. RA. W20⅞×D7⅞×H15⅜". Black 301.108.32
 3. **FINTORP rail \$7.99/ea** Combines with other accessories in the FINTORP series. Powder-coated steel. Designer: Carina Bengs. RA. L22½". Black 502.019.06
 4. **SKUBB shoe boxes \$9.99/4pk** Transparent mesh window lets you see what shoes are inside the box. Sized for PAX wardrobe frame depth 13¾". 100% polyester and polypropylene plastic. W8¾×D13½×H6¼". Lilac 002.070.29 Black 301.933.75 **PAX series** Frame with small depth; ideal for limited spaces. Minimum ceiling height required: 95¾". Foil finish. RA. **Wardrobe frame \$80/ea** W19¾×D13¾×H93⅜". White 402.145.65 **Wardrobe frame \$90/ea** W39¾×D13¾×H93⅜". White 002.145.72 **Shelves \$10/2pk** Shelf supports are included. W19¾×D13¾". White 502.151.21 **Shelves \$20/2pk** Shelf supports are included. W39¾×D13¾". White 902.151.19
 5. **TJUSIG shoe rack \$39.99/ea** Two shoe racks can be stacked together; connection hardware included. Holds a minimum of six pairs of shoes. Painted solid hardwood and stainless steel. Designer: Henrik Preutz. RA. W31⅞×D12¾×H14". White 301.526.38
- MALM occasional table \$79.99** Includes casters for easy mobility. Combines with other furniture in the MALM series. Painted finish. RA. W75¼×D14⅞×H28⅞". White 801.964.80



**NEW
LOWER
PRICE**

\$9⁹⁹

last year's price \$14⁹⁹

KOLJA mirror \$9.99 Last year's price \$14.99
Hang horizontally or vertically. Glass. Requires
assembly. W15¾xH27½". 401.335.31



**NEW
LOWER
PRICE**

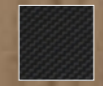
\$7⁹⁹ /set of 6

last year's price \$9⁹⁹ /set of 6

SKUBB storage boxes \$7.99/set of 6 Last year's
price \$9.99/set of 6 Keeps socks, belts, jewelry, etc.
organized in your drawers or wardrobe. Requires
assembly. Includes two of each: W5½xD5½xH5½",
W11xD5½xH5½" and W11xD11xH5½".
100% polyester and polypropylene plastic.
Imported. White 001.926.31 Black 601.926.33



Also available:



Black



Designed by:
Monika Mulder

1. OLUNDA picture \$39.99

Alphabet. Motif created by Anna Larsson. Foil finish. W26¾xH36½". 701.510.43

2. new NÄSVIS candlesticks \$4.99/set of 3 Includes one of each H5½, 7½ and 8¾".

Powder-coated steel. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. Black 501.962.93

3. BIGARRÅ plant pot with saucer \$9.99 Drainage hole in the bottom of the plant pot allows excess water to drain off. Stoneware. Designer: Eva Sjödin. Fits flowerpots up to Ø5½". Black 201.413.39

4-5. RÖNÅS series Aluminum. Designer: Ehlén Johansson.

4. Candlestick \$3.99/ea H7". 101.520.74

5. Candlestick \$5.99/ea H9". 501.520.72

6. new KNYTTA frame \$19.99 Plastic. Designer: Chris Martin. Fits picture W15¾xH19¾". Red 501.770.63

7. BLADET vase \$9.99 Glass. Designer: Anne Nilsson. H11¾". 601.505.53

8. BRÖDHULT lantern for tealight \$6.99 Glass and stainless steel. Designer: C Halskov/ H Dalsgaard. H7". 101.614.79

9. TOLSBY frame for two pictures 99¢ Displays one picture on each side. Plastic. Designer: Henrik Preutz. Fits picture W4xH6". White 301.510.35

10. RIBBA frame \$9.99 Included pH neutral mat enhances picture and makes framing easy. Foil finish. Fits picture W11¾xH15¾", with mat W8xH10". White 401.010.40

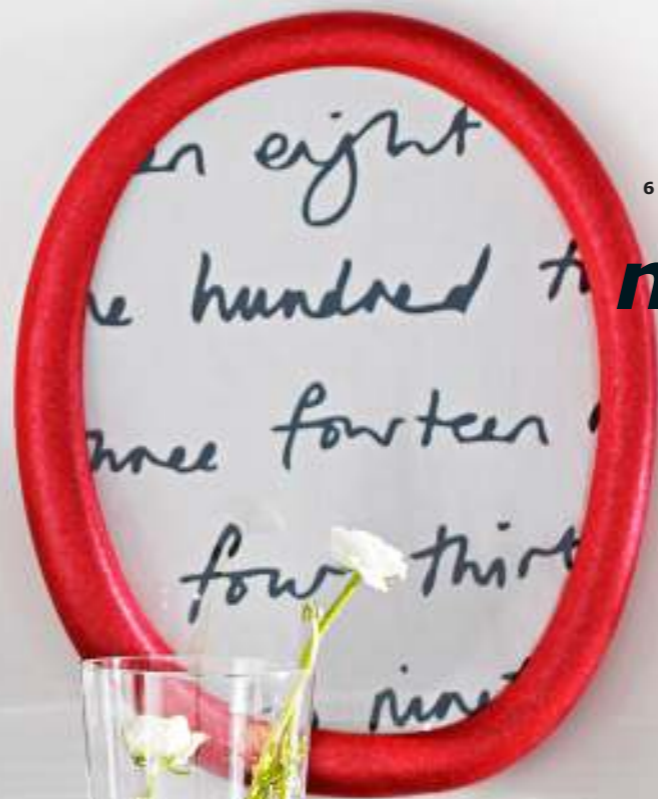
11. TRÅDIG bowl \$29.99 Powder-coated steel. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. Ø11¾". Red 401.840.02

Choose from our large variety of posters, sold separately.

1



Decoration



6

new



10



7



8

TOLSBY frame for two pictures 99¢

9

RÖNÅS candlestick H7" \$3.99/ea

4

5



11

BLOMSTER candle holders

\$14⁹⁹ /set of 3



VÄRLIKT vase
\$9⁹⁹



new

LEFT PAGE:

BLOMSTER candle holders \$14.99/set of 3 Includes one of each H6, 8 and 9". Glass. Designer: P Amsell/B Wesslander. 901.674.39
REKTANGEL vase \$2.49 Glass. H5½". 869.335.00

THIS PAGE:

1. VÄRLIKT series Mouth blown; each vase has been shaped by a skilled craftsman. Lacquered glass. Designer: Gunnel Sahlin.
Vase \$9.99 H6¼". Light lilac 101.751.03 **Vase \$14.99** H11¾". Dark lilac 901.751.04 **2. RÖNÅS tealight holder \$2.49/ea** Mouth blown glass. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. H2¾". Beige 001.756.36 **SORGLÖS vase \$14.99** Aluminum. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. H11". 101.641.90 **new ÖVRABY frame \$5.99** Can be used hanging or standing, both horizontally and vertically, to fit in the space available. Solid birch and stainless steel. Designer: Nike Karlsson. Fits picture W4×H6". Dark brown 101.857.86
3. TINDRA scented candle in glass Glass and paraffin/vegetable wax. Natural
\$1.99/ea Burning time 30 hours. H3¼". 701.353.45
\$3.99/ea Burning time 45 hours. H4". 101.353.48

Remember! Never leave a burning candle unattended.



TINDRA scented candle
in glass, H3¼"

\$1⁹⁹ /ea

1. SOMRIG vase \$2.99/ea Several vases can be put together to form, i.e. a circle or a wavy line. Lacquered glass. Designer: Per Ivar Ledang. H7". Pink-red/assorted colors 001.510.51

2. YNGSJÖ tealight holders \$1.99/3pk Lacquered glass.

Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. H2". Red 001.585.52

3, 10. HERRÄNG block candle holder \$14.99 Mouth blown; each candle holder is shaped by a skilled craftsman. Lacquered glass. Designer: Anne Nilsson. H14¼". Pink 601.742.38 Blue 801.742.37

4, 8. CYLINDER vases May be stacked inside one another to save room when storing. Includes: 1 vase (Ø3, H11"), 1 vase (Ø4, H9") and 1 vase (Ø5, H7"). Clear or lacquered glass. Designer: Anne Nilsson.

\$12.99/set of 3 Clear 601.750.92

\$14.99/set of 3 Blue 501.505.58

5. GURKÖRT vase \$14.99

Mouth blown glass. Designer:

Anne Nilsson. H11¼". Blue 401.506.34

6. STRÄNGNÄS candle holder

\$1.99/ea Lacquered glass.

Designer: Chris Martin. H2".

Lilac 801.544.56 Blue 101.544.50

7. REKTANGEL vase \$19.99

Mouth blown glass. H17¾". 501.042.60

9. SALONG vase \$7.99

Mouth blown glass; each vase has been shaped by a skilled craftsman.

Designer: Johanna Jelinek. H7¾".

Turquoise 301.531.38

11. JÄTTEBRA plant pot \$7.99

Decorative bubbles in the glass are accentuated when light shines through the pot. Mouth blown lacquered glass. Designer: Jon Eliason. Fits flowerpots up to Ø4¾".

Blue 001.556.00

Build a collection over time or while stopping by the store.



CYLINDER vases
\$12.99 /set of 3

REKTANGEL vase
\$19.99

YNGSJÖ
tealight holders
\$1.99 /3pk



SKURAR hanging planter
\$4.99 /ea

1

new

2

1

6



new

7



8



ORÄDD plant pot
49¢ /ea

9

LEFT PAGE:

1. new SKURAR series Powder-coated galvanized steel. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. Off-white. **Hanging planter \$4.99/ea** Fits flowerpots up to Ø4¾". 901.860.94 **Plant pot \$2.99/ea** Fits flowerpots up to Ø4¼". 201.861.01 **2. new HAVERDAL frame \$5.99** The included pH neutral mat enhances the picture and makes framing easy. Stained, clear lacquered solid birch. Designer: Jon Karlsson. Fits picture W8×H10", with mat W5×H7". White 901.990.58 **3. new GEMENSKAP candlestick \$9.99/ea** Tin-plated aluminum. Designer: Johan Kroon. H7¾". 901.866.64 **4. ÄRYD block candle holder \$9.99** Soft slide protector underneath keeps the candle holder firmly in place and protects the underlying surface. Stained, clear lacquered solid birch. Designer: Ebba Strandmark. H9½". White 301.881.66 **5. LÖNSBODA scented candle in glass \$3.99** Burning time approx. 20 hours. Painted glass and paraffin/vegetable wax. H5". Light pink 201.525.30 **6. SOCKERÄRT vase \$12.99** Can also be used as a pitcher. Hand wash only. Enamelled steel. Designer: Sigga Heimis. H8¾". Holds 47 oz. White 801.484.65

THIS PAGE:

7. new GOTTIS serving bowl \$9.99 Handmade. Glass. Designer: Olga Popyrina. Ø7". 001.885.25 **TINDRA scented candle in glass \$3.99** Burning time approx. 45 hours. When the candle has burned itself out, the glass cup can be used as a tealight holder. Glass and paraffin/vegetable wax. H4". Brown 901.385.88 **8. new GEMENSKAP wall sconce \$14.99** Tin-plated aluminum and mirrored glass. Designer: Johan Kroon. W5×H13¾". 601.866.65 **9. ORÄDD plant pot 49¢/ea** Glazed stoneware. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. Fits flowerpots up to Ø4¼". Beige 201.745.94

Remember! Never leave a burning candle unattended.



new

KALASA plant pot, Ø12½"

\$14⁹⁹ /ea

new KALASA series Plastic liner inside pot makes the plant pot waterproof. Cypress and plastic. Designer: Nike Karlsson. White.
Plant pot \$9.99/ea Fits flowerpots up to Ø9½". H10¼". 501.861.09
Plant pot \$14.99/ea Fits flowerpots up to Ø12½". H13½". 901.861.12



SOCKER series Galvanized steel. Designer: Sarah Fager.
Watering can \$4.99 88 oz. 701.556.73
Plant pot 79¢ Fits flowerpots up to Ø4¼". H4". 901.556.72
Plant pot 99¢ Fits flowerpots up to Ø4¾". H4¾". 101.556.71
MANDEL series Silicone treated red clay. Designer: Anne Nilsson. Gray-brown
Plant pot \$2.99/ea Suitable for orchids. Fits flowerpots up to Ø4¾". H6¾". 301.658.05
Plant pot \$3.99/ea Fits flowerpots up to Ø5½". H5½". 601.658.04



IKEA PS VÄLLÖ watering can

99¢

PAPAJA plant pot \$2.99/ea Earthenware. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. Fits flowerpots up to Ø6". H6". Lilac/assorted colors 902.057.33
IKEA PS VÄLLÖ watering can 99¢ Plastic. Designer: Monika Mulder. 41 oz. Assorted colors 401.770.30



IKEA PS FEJÖ self-watering plant pot \$19.99 The self-watering insert provides constant moisture for plants. Casters make the plant pot easy to move. Plastic. Designer: Thomas Sandell. Requires assembly. Fits flowerpots up to Ø12½". H13¾". Black 301.171.88

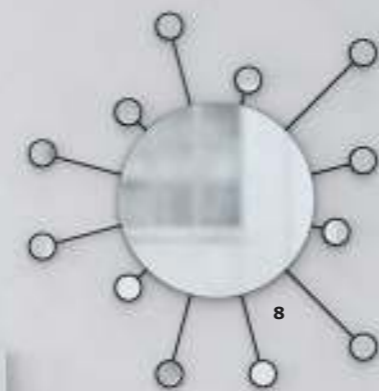
- 1. **BLADET vase \$39.99** Mouth blown glass. Designer: Anne Nilsson. H25½". 501.221.98
- 2. **PJÄTTERYD pictures \$49.99/set of 3** Motif created by Heather Johnston. Canvas. Each picture measures 22×22". Flora Maia 001.323.12
- 3. **PJÄTTERYD picture \$49.99** Motif created by Johan Wilner. Canvas. W46½×H30¾". Sunrise Beach 901.951.40
- 4. **PJÄTTERYD picture \$49.99** Motif created by Gustav Klimt. Canvas. W55×H22". Water Snake 501.497.20
- 5-7. **RIBBA series** The included pH neutral mat enhances the picture and makes framing easy. Foil finish.
- 5. **Frame \$14.99** Fits picture W15¾×H19¾". With mat W11½×H15¼". Walnut effect 101.618.51
- 6. **Frame \$24.99** Fits picture W27½×H39¾". With mat W19¼×H27¼". White 900.783.39
- 7. **Frame \$19.99/ea** Fits picture W19¾×H27½". With mat W15¼×H19¼". Black 201.325.23

- 8. **FIGGJO mirror \$19.99** Can be used in high humidity areas. Mounting fittings included, different wall materials require different types of fasteners. Glass and powder-coated steel. Ø25½". Black 101.335.37
- 9-10. **ÖDBY series** The included extra-wide mat enhances the picture and makes framing easy. High gloss painted finish. Designer: C Martin/M Elebäck. White. **9. Frame \$24.99** Fits picture 19¾×19¾", with mat 11½×11½". 501.771.00
- 10. **Frame \$29.99** Fits picture W19¾×H27½", with mat W15¼×H19¼". 701.770.95
- 11. **VIRSERUM frame \$10.99** The included pH neutral mat enhances the picture and makes framing easy. Foil finish. Available in two finishes. Designer: Carina Bengs. Fits picture W11¾×H15¾", with mat W7½×H9½". White 801.754.54
- 12. **NYTTJA frame \$9.99/ea** Front protection in lightweight, durable plastic. Foil finish. Fits picture W19¾×H27½". Assorted colors 801.170.39

Choose from our large variety of posters, sold separately.

PJÄTTERYD pictures
\$49⁹⁹ /set of 3

NYTTJA frame
\$9⁹⁹ /ea



BLADET vase
\$39⁹⁹

1. **DIOD glass \$1.99/ea** Mouth blown glass.
Designer: Anne Nilsson. 8 oz. White 200.919.28
2. **LEENDE carafe \$9.99** Mouth blown glass.
Designer: Anne Nilsson. 41 oz. 901.637.85
3. **HEDERLIG red wine glass \$1.99/ea** Glass.
Designer: Anne Nilsson. 20 oz. 001.548.70

4. **IKEA 365+ plate \$3.99/ea** Dishwasher and microwave safe.
Feldspar porcelain. Designer: Susan Pryke. Ø11". White 862.871.10
5-6. **DINERA series** Dishwasher and microwave safe. Stone-
ware. Designer: Susan Pryke. 5. **Side plate \$1.99/ea** Ø8". Beige
800.648.37 6. **Bowl \$1.99/ea** Ø6". Gray-blue 801.525.51

DINERA bowl
\$1.99 /ea

HEDERLIG red wine glass
\$1.99 /ea

IKEA 365+ plate
\$3.99 /ea

Eating



FÄRGRIK bowl
\$2.49/ea

FÄRGRIK dinnerware set
\$24.99/18pcs

new

NEW LOWER PRICE

BLANDA BLANK serving bowl
\$4.99
last year's price \$6.99

LEFT PAGE:
1. BLANDA BLANK serving bowl \$2.99/ea Stainless steel. Designer: Anne Nilsson. Ø5". 300.814.67
2-3. FÄRGRIK series Dishwasher and microwave safe. Stoneware. Designer: Maria Vinka.
2. Bowl \$2.49/ea Ø6". Dark lilac 801.316.53 Green 001.316.52 Black 601.316.54 White 301.316.55
3. Plate \$3.49/ea Ø11". Dark lilac 801.316.48 White 201.316.70 Black 601.316.49
4. GODIS MIX glasses \$6.99/6pk Glass. Designer: Henrik Preutz. 7 oz. Black/white 401.498.10

THIS PAGE:
5. FÄRGRIK dinnerware set \$24.99/18pcs Includes six of each: plate Ø11", side plate Ø8" and bowl Ø6". Dishwasher and microwave safe. Stoneware. Designer: Maria Vinka. White 901.316.57
6. new SKOJA glass \$1.49/ea Glass. Designer: Henrik Preutz. 10 oz. Lilac 801.872.54 Green 801.872.49
7. BLANDA BLANK serving bowl \$4.99 Last year's price \$6.99 Stainless steel. Designer: Anne Nilsson. Ø11". 500.572.54



DINERA plate
\$4.99

DINERA series Dishwasher and microwave safe. Stoneware. Designer: Susan Pryke. Brown
Bowl \$1.99 Ø6". 701.525.42
Plate \$4.99 L12xW8". 501.525.38
BLANDA MATT serving bowl \$6.99 Handwash only. Clear lacquered solid birch. Designer: Anne Nilsson. Ø5". 800.572.57
SNUDDA lazy Susan \$7.99 Turning function in base; easy to serve from. Solid birch. Max load 26 lbs. Ø15". 900.744.83



ARV series Handwash only. Stoneware. Designer: Sissa Sundling.
Bowl \$1.99 Ø6". Off-white 601.139.14
Side plate \$2.99 Ø9". Off-white 000.574.40
NÄRHET red wine glass \$4.99 Mouth blown glass. Designer: Gunnel Sahlin. 9 oz. 801.545.12
DIOD glass \$1.99 Mouth blown glass. Designer: Anne Nilsson. 8 oz. Red 000.919.29



new

FÄRGRIK bowl \$2.49 Dishwasher and microwave safe. Stoneware. Designer: Maria Vinka. Ø6". Dark lilac 801.316.53
BLANDA BLANK bowls \$4.99/4pk Stainless steel. Designer: Anne Nilsson. Ø2". 901.127.72
IKEA 365+ side plate \$3.99 Dishwasher and microwave safe. Feldspar porcelain. Designer: Susan Pryke. 7 1/8x7 1/8". White 263.114.10
DIOD glass \$1.99 Mouth blown glass. Designer: Anne Nilsson. 8 oz. Turquoise 001.498.07
new SKOJA glass \$1.49 Glass. Designer: Henrik Preutz. 10 oz. Lilac 801.872.54
PANNÄ placemat \$1.99 Plastic. Ø14 1/8". Purple 301.324.57



IKEA 365+ side plate
\$2.99

IKEA 365+ series Dishwasher and microwave safe. Feldspar porcelain. Designer: Susan Pryke.
Mug \$2.99 10 oz. Light turquoise 401.324.47
Side plate \$2.99 Ø8". White/light turquoise 501.334.94
Bowl \$2.99 Ø5". Light turquoise 301.334.90
SVALKA red wine glasses \$4.99/6pk Glass. Designer: Åsa Gray. 10 oz. 300.151.23



Fika (fee-Ka) is something all Swedes love to do. Simply put it means grab a friend, some coffee or tea, and something sweet to nibble on.

POKAL glass
59¢/ea



IKEA 365+ teacup
and saucer
\$4.99



LEFT PAGE:

- 1. POKAL glass 59¢/ea** Also suitable for hot drinks. Glass. 12 oz. 800.817.33
- 2. DINERA coffee cups and saucers \$9.99/6pk** Dishwasher and microwave safe. Stoneware. Designer: Pia Eldin Lindstén. 6 oz. Brown 901.525.41
- 3. HURRIG mug \$1.49/ea** Stackable. Dishwasher and microwave safe. Stoneware. Designer: Henrik Preutz. 8 oz. White/green 401.768.13
- 4. RIKLIG teapot \$12.99** Microwave safe. Not suitable for use directly on cooktops. Glass, stainless steel and plastic. Designer: C Martin/M Elebäck. 2 qt. 901.500.71
- 5. IKEA 365+ sugar, creamer and tongs \$12.99** Dishwasher and microwave safe. Feldspar porcelain. Stainless steel. 801.100.33

THIS PAGE:

- 6. IKEA 365+ teacup and saucer \$4.99** Dishwasher and microwave safe. Feldspar porcelain. Designer: Susan Pryke. 12 oz. White 863.210.10
- BLOSSANDE tea accessories \$9.99/set of 3** Includes tea infuser with handle/dish total L7½", ball Ø2", honey dipper L6" and lemon press Ø3". Stainless steel. Designer: Jan Ctvrtník. 501.491.26
- 7. RÄDIG espresso pot for 6 cups \$19.99** Handwash only. Stainless steel and plastic. Designer: C Martin/M Elebäck. 11 oz. 301.498.39
- IKEA 365+ espresso cup and saucer \$2.99** Dishwasher and microwave safe. Feldspar porcelain. Designer: Susan Pryke. 2 oz. Beige 101.694.61
- 8. IKEA 365+ mug \$2.99/ea** Dishwasher and microwave safe. Feldspar porcelain. Designer: Susan Pryke. 10 oz. Dark gray 201.324.48 White 700.846.52 (shown on left page).
- SLUKA vacuum flask \$19.99** Stainless steel, plastic and silicone rubber. 61 oz. 401.498.48



IKEA 365+ mug
\$2.99

Cooking



IKEA 365+ frying pan has a 5-year limited warranty. Read more about all of our limited warranties on page 358.

FAVORIT frying pan
\$39⁹⁹



FAVORIT frying pan has a 10-year limited warranty. Read more about all of our limited warranties on page 358.

IKEA 365+ frying pan
\$14⁹⁹

FAVORIT frying pan \$39.99
Works on all types of cooking surfaces including induction. Anodized aluminum with Teflon® Professional coating. Hand-wash only. Designer: Halskov/Dalsgaard. Ø11, H2". 800.834.59

SENIOR frying pan \$39.99
Works on all types of cooking surfaces including induction. Enamelled cast iron. Designer: Kristian Krogh. Ø11, H2". Blue 001.317.27

IKEA 365+ frying pan \$14.99
Stainless steel with Teflon® Platinum+ coating. Ø11, H2". 101.012.06



IKEA 365+ GNISTRA
utility knife
\$9.99

IKEA 365+ GNISTRA utility knife \$9.99 For easy slicing and trimming. Handwash only. Stainless molybdenum/vanadium-steel and rubber. Designer: Håkan Olsson. Blade L5½". Black 001.493.17
RESURS carving board \$9.99 Milled groove collects meat and fruit juice when cutting. Handwash only. Solid beech. L17¾xW11¾". 601.124.05



new

Designed with a clever little hinge, this garlic press can be completely flipped open, making it super easy to clean.

new IKEA 365+ VÄRDEFULL garlic press \$6.99 Also presses unpeeled cloves. Chrome-plated zinc and synthetic rubber. Designer: Håkan Olsson. L6¾". Black 201.521.58
IKEA 365+ IHÄRDIG spice jars \$3.99/4pk Two different openings in the lid; one for pouring and one for sprinkling. Glass and plastic. Ø2½, H3¾". 5 oz. Black 201.528.70



TOKIG salad spinner
\$2.99

TOKIG salad spinner \$2.99 Bowl can also be used for serving. Handwash only. Plastic. Designer: Henrik Preutz. Ø9, H6". White 601.486.78



DRÖMMAR pie plate \$5.99 Loose bottom makes turning out the pie crust easy. Handwash only. Steel with non-stick coating. Designer: Marcus Arvonen. Ø12, H1". 3 qt. Red 601.330.35
STRÅLANDE grater with handle \$5.99 Stainless steel and plastic. Designer: Olle Lundberg. L11". Dark gray 201.531.91
DESSERT measuring cups \$3.99/set of 4 Includes: 1/4 cup, 1/3 cup, 1/2 cup and 1 cup. Stainless steel and plastic. Red 101.008.86

Save energy and water while you simmer, boil and steam.

It's no coincidence that the heart of the home is also one of the places where we use the most energy and water. Just think about the cooktop. It's where we boil pasta, stir-fry veggies and leave a pan simmering. But it doesn't take much to make cooking an average meal a little bit greener (actual greens optional).

Water boils a lot faster when covered. That means you use less energy, your room stays a little cooler and your couscous is done quicker. Pretty impressive for a little lid!

IKEA 365+ saucepan with lid

\$9⁹⁹

Three-ply bottom stainless steel pots are a good match for ceramic and induction cooktops, helping to heat your food quicker and use less energy.

Steam broccoli while you steam dumplings while you cook your soup. Stacking steamers save water, energy, space and time.



IKEA 365+ pots and pans have a 15-year limited warranty (except those with non-stick coating). Find out more on p. 358.

new

1. IKEA 365+ saucepan with lid \$9.99 Works well on all types of cooktops, including induction. Oven safe. Stainless steel. 2 qt. 601.011.57

2. new STABIL steamer insert \$8.99/ea Can be used with most 4-5 quart pots. Stainless steel. Designer: Henrik Preutz. 5 qt. 301.523.46

3. IKEA 365+ pot with lid \$14.99 Works well on all types of cooktops, including induction. Oven safe. Stainless steel. 5 qt. 001.011.55

4. IKEA 365+ HJÄLTE tongs \$4.99 Polyamide plastic and stainless steel. Designer: Håkan Olsson. L14". Black 801.494.60



SENIOR casserole
with lid
\$39⁹⁹

SENIOR casserole with lid \$39.99 Made from cast iron, which spreads heat evenly and retains it for a long time; good for roasts and rich casseroles. Handwash only. Enamelled cast iron. Designer: Kristian Krogh. 3 qt. Blue 701.317.24



IDENTISK wok with lid \$24.99 Works well on all types of cooktops, including induction. Handwash only. Cast iron and stainless steel. Designer: Nicolas Cortolezzis. Ø12³/₈, H3⁷/₈". Dark gray 301.670.60
IKEA 365+ HJÁLTE wok spatula \$4.99 Polyamide plastic, silicone rubber and stainless steel. Designer: Håkan Olsson. L13". Black 501.494.66



SMARTA oven/
serving dish
\$14⁹⁹

SMARTA oven/serving dish \$14.99 Stoneware. Designer: Magnus Elebäck. L16×W10". White 301.329.14
STINN oven mitt \$3.99/ea Silicone provides a firm grip and is heat-insulating. Silicone rubber. Designer: Wiebke Braasch. W6×L10". Red 401.866.33
STÅM timer \$1.99 Plastic. Designer: Mia Gammelgaard. Ø3". Assorted colors 601.523.59



FAVORIT sauté pan with lid \$44.99 Works well on all types of cooktops, including induction. Handwash only. Stainless steel and aluminum with Teflon® Professional coating. Designer: Halskov/Dalsgaard. Ø10¹/₄, H2³/₄". 3 qt. 200.834.57
FAVORIT spatula \$8.99 Polyamide plastic, silicone rubber and stainless steel. Designer: Mårten Cyrén. L13". White 701.494.46

For all those recipes that call for five olives, half a can of tomatoes and one ounce of couscous

new

JÄMKA food savers,
L7¾×W5½×H2¼"
\$2.49 /3pk

- 1-2. **JÄMKA food savers** Suitable for storing and serving sliced lunch meats, cheeses, etc. Microwave safe. BPA free. Plastic. Designer: Ola Wihlborg. Transparent white/blue
- 1. Food savers \$2.49/3pk** L7¾×W5½×H2¼". 30 oz. 101.660.71
- 2. Food savers \$2.99/3pk** L7¾×W5½×H4". 41 oz. 901.660.72
- 3-5. new LJUST jar with lid** Transparent lid; makes it easy to find what you're looking for, even if the jar is in a kitchen drawer. BPA free. Plastic. Designer: Henrik Preutz. Transparent/red
- 3. \$1.99/ea** Ø6, H1". 10 oz. 101.933.57
- 4. \$3.99/ea** Ø6, H6". 2 qt. 301.933.61
- 5. \$3.99/ea** Ø8, H3". 2 qt. 901.933.63

- 6. ISTAD plastic bags \$2.99/50pk** Resealable; can be used over and over again. Includes: 25-½gal bags (9½×10½") and 25-40 oz bags (8×8"). Freezer safe. Plastic. Designer: S Edholm/L Ullenius. Assorted colors 601.774.11
- 7-9. DROPPAR series** Glass and stainless steel. Designer: Maya Robert.
- 7. Jar with lid \$3.99/ea** Ø4, H7". 30 oz. 801.125.41
- 8. Jar with lid \$5.99/ea** Transparent in parts; makes it easy to find what you're looking for, no matter where the jar is placed. Ø5, H8". 61 oz. 201.125.39
- 9. Oil and vinegar set \$9.99/3pcs** Includes two bottles for oil and vinegar. H8". 6 oz. 601.136.12

1. **BERIT fabric \$8.99/yd** 100% cotton. W59".

Beige/blue/red 401.653.67

2. **BIRGIT panel curtain \$19.99/pair** A thin sheer pair of curtains hemmed at 98%", but can easily be shortened to desired length with enclosed iron-on hemming strip. 100% cotton. Designer: Malin Åkerblom. W24xL98" each panel. White/multicolor 001.937.39

3. **BIRGIT LINJE cushion \$17.99/ea** Embroidered with yarn in different colors. Adds life and texture to the cushion. Wool and viscose/rayon cover. Polyester filling. Designer: Malin Åkerblom. 17¾x17¾". Red/multicolor 101.887.37

4. **ALVINE FLORA cushion \$19.99/ea** Embroidered. Adds life and texture to the cushion cover. Buttons for easy removal for washing. 100% cotton cover. Feather filling. L19¾xW23¾". Multicolor 801.126.40

5. **RITVA chair cushion \$6.99** Touch-and-close fastening keeps the chair pad in place; easy to put on and remove. Reversible. 100% cotton cover. Polyester fiber fill. W15¾xL15¾xH2¾". White 100.697.01

6. **BESKÅDA curtain rod set \$7.99** Includes one curtain rod, three wall fixtures and two finials. Ready to mount. Curtain rings sold separately. Steel and aluminum. Requires assembly. Max load 11 lbs. L47¼-82¾". Black 501.448.74

7. **BERTA RAND fabric \$8.99/yd** 100% cotton. W59". Beige/blue 801.653.65

8. **new ALSLEV rug, flatwoven \$19.99/ea** Reversible. Machine-woven. 100% cotton. Designer: Anna Efverlund. W2'7"xL4'11". Blue/white 302.113.60

All textiles shown are imported.

BESKÅDA
curtain rod set
\$799

Textiles

ALVINE FLORA cushion

\$19⁹⁹ /ea

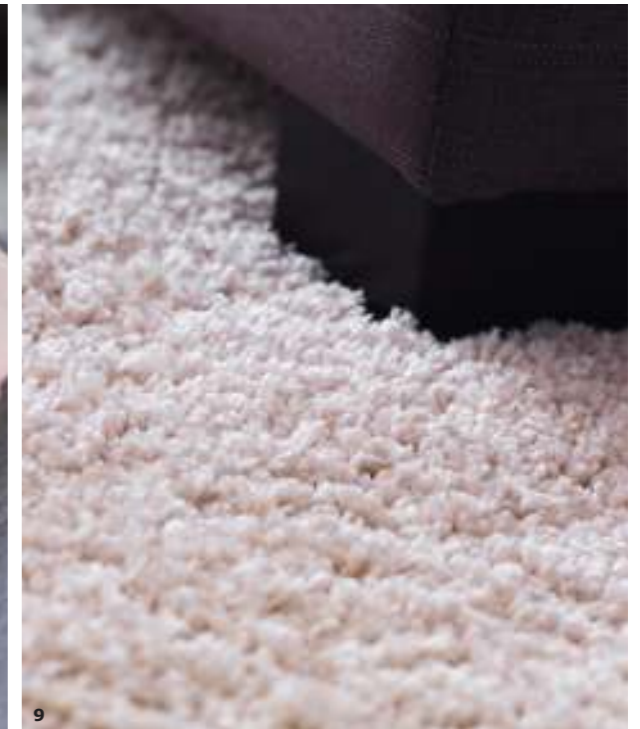


DAGNY
pair of curtains
\$59⁹⁹

new



HENRIKA throw
\$14⁹⁹



LEFT PAGE:

1&3. HENRIKA cushion cover \$7/ea Striped pattern. 100% polyester. 19½×19½". Light beige 601.933.69 Pink 401.933.70 **Shown with INNER inner cushion \$2.99/ea** 100% polypropylene cover. Polyester fiber filling. 19½×19½". 300.722.17 **2. SANELA cushion cover \$8** Cotton velvet with extra luster and softness; nice and soft against the skin. 100% cotton. L15¾×W23¾". Light brown 601.646.73 **Shown with INNER inner cushion \$2.99/ea** 100% polypropylene cover. Polyester fiber filling. L15¾×W23¾". 401.600.20
4-7. new DAGNY series
4. Cushion \$14.99 100% polyester cover. Polypropylene lining. 100% feather filling. Designer: Emma Jones. 17¾×17¾". Light beige/multicolor 701.903.08 **5. Pair of curtains \$59.99** Contains two panels. 100% polyester. W57×L98" each panel. Pink 601.963.44 **6. Panel curtain \$19.99** A thin sheer panel curtain, lets daylight in. Viscose/rayon and polyester. Designer: Emma Jones. W24×L118". Light beige 501.903.33 **Use with KVARTAL curtain hanging system.** Sold separately. See page 330. **7. Rug, low pile \$399** Dense pile creates a soft surface for your feet and also dampens sound. Machine-woven. Wool, polyester and nylon pile. Latex backing. Designer: Emma Jones. 6'7"×6'7". Pink 802.036.02

THIS PAGE:

8. HENRIKA throw \$14.99 Acrylic, polyester. W47×L71". Pink 101.974.21 **9. ABORG rug, high pile \$199** High pile creates a soft surface for your feet, dampens sound. Machine-woven. 100% polypropylene pile. Latex backing. W5'7"×L7'10". Natural 801.968.28 **10. new DAGNY cushion \$14.99** Reversible. Polyester and silk cover. Polypropylene lining. Polyester fiber filling. Designer: Emma Jones. L11¾×W19¾". Light beige/multicolor 201.903.15



You'll find lots of rugs at the store (even if Scandinavian design isn't really your cup of tea).



1. KATTRUP rug, flatwoven \$249/ea Long-fiber wool makes the rug extra durable. 100% wool surface. Cotton warp. W6'7"×L9'10". Multicolor/red 601.171.15 **2. new MORUM rug, flatwoven \$139/ea** Heat-set polypropylene; makes the rug soft to walk on. Machine woven. 100% polypropylene surface. Latex backing. W6'7"×L9'10". Dark gray 301.982.93 **3. VILMIE FIGUR cushion cover \$10/ea** Yarn-dyed; the colors are retained wash after wash. 100% cotton. Designer: Emma Jones. L15¾×W23¾". Black/beige 901.749.39 *Shown with INNER inner cushion \$2.99/ea* 100% polypropylene cover. Polyester filling. L15¾×W23¾". 401.600.20 **4. VILMIE RAND cushion \$7.99** Woven from thick and thin yarn which adds life and texture. 100% cotton. Polyester microfiber filling. Designer: Emma Jones. 15¾×15¾". Black/multicolor 301.862.66 **5. KOLDBY cowhide \$199/ea** The hide will retain its natural appearance and quality over a long time. Sizes vary from 34.4 to 48.4 sq ft. Assorted patterns. 101.572.17 **6. DRAGÖR rug, flatwoven \$49.99** Reversible. Machine woven. 100% polypropylene. Latex backing. W5'7"×L7'10". Beige/light brown 400.864.88 **7. VILMIE RUTA cushion \$9.99** Highly lustrous, durable fabric. 100% ramie cover. Polypropylene lining. Polyester filling. Designer: Emma Jones. L15¾×W19¾". Multicolor 701.862.74

VILMIE RUTA
cushion
\$9.99

KOLDBY cowhide
\$199/ea



GÅSER rug, high pile
\$149



ÅDUM rug, low pile
 W4'4" x L6'5"
\$99⁹⁹



new



GISLEV rug, low pile
\$19⁹⁹

GÅSER rug, high pile \$149 High pile creates a soft surface for your feet and also dampens sound. Machine-woven. 100% polypropylene pile. Latex backing. W4'4" x L6'5". Beige 601.913.46

ALMSTED rug, low pile \$199 Long-fiber wool gives rug a natural sheen. Handwoven. 100% Pure New Wool pile. 100% cotton warp. W4'7" x L6'7". Black 001.916.84

ÅDUM rug, low pile series Dense pile creates a soft surface for your feet and also dampens sound. Machine-woven. 100% polypropylene pile. Latex backing. **\$99.99** W4'4" x L6'5". Off-white 501.637.73

\$149 W5'7" x L7'10". Red 001.887.85 Green 701.887.82 Off-white 501.637.92

\$199 W6'7" x L9'10". Off-white 001.856.40

VALBY RUTA rug, low pile \$79.99 Heat-set polypropylene; makes the rug soft to walk on. Machine-woven. 100% polypropylene pile. Latex backing. W5'7" x L7'7". Multicolor 101.004.95

new EIVOR CIRKEL rug, low pile \$149 Dense pile creates a soft surface for your feet and also dampens sound. Machine-woven. 100% polypropylene pile. Latex backing. Designer: Gunnel Sahlin. 6'7" x 6'7". White/blue 202.103.56 **HERRUP rug, low pile \$39.99** Heat-set polypropylene; makes the rug soft to walk on. Machine-woven. 100% polypropylene pile. Latex backing. Designer: Emma Jones. W4'4" x L6'5". Blue 202.035.82

HAMPEN rug, high pile \$14.99 Heat-set polypropylene; makes the rug soft to walk on. Machine-woven. 100% polypropylene pile. 2'7" x 2'7". Black 202.037.80

GISLEV rug, low pile \$19.99 Polypropylene, polyester and jute. Latex backing. W4'4" x L6'5". Gray 101.778.85

new MILLINGE rug, flatwoven \$79.99 Machine-woven. Ideal for use in the dining room because it is easy to keep clean and chairs can easily slide in and out. 100% polypropylene pile. Latex backing. 6'7" x 6'7". Black checkered pattern 302.100.68

new BÅLUM rug, low pile \$149 Dense pile creates a soft surface for your feet and also reduces sound. Machine-woven. Polypropylene polyester and jute. Latex backing. Ø6'3/4". Blue 601.982.63

Being kind to Mother Nature is as easy as going to sleep

There are many reasons to be fond of lyocell – a natural and renewable fiber made from wood (yes wood!). To start with, lyocell uses less water than cotton when being produced. Second, lyocell is manufactured with the use of non-toxic recyclable materials. But lyocell isn't just a good choice for the environment– it also has the ability to absorb and wick moisture away, keeping you dry and comfy all night through.

new

EMELINA ROS full/queen
duvet cover set

\$59⁹⁹ /3pcs

new EMELINA ROS full/queen duvet cover set \$59.99/3pcs
Includes duvet cover and two standard/queen pillowcases. 100% lyocell.
Imported. Pink 402.069.71 Other sizes available. Prices vary.



NEW
LOWER
PRICE

SMÖRBOLL full/queen duvet cover set
\$24⁹⁹ /3pcs
 last year's price \$29⁹⁹/3pcs



BLADVASS full/queen
duvet cover set
\$14⁹⁹ /3pcs



new



EMELINA KNOPP full/queen duvet cover set
\$29⁹⁹ /3pcs

SMÖRBOLL full/queen duvet cover set \$24.99/3pcs

Last year's price \$29.99/3pcs Includes duvet cover and two standard/queen pillowcases. Duvet cover with concealed snaps; keeps the comforter in place. 100% cotton. Designer: Ann-Cathrine Sigrd Ståhlberg. Blue 701.799.85 Other sizes available. Prices vary.
INDIRA bedspread \$16.99 100% cotton.
 Designer: Anna Efverlund. W59xL98". White 801.917.55

BLADVASS full/queen duvet cover set \$14.99/3pcs

Includes duvet cover and two standard/queen pillowcases. Polyester/cotton. Designer: Michiko Nakata. White/blue 001.969.45 Other sizes available. Prices vary.
POLARVIDE throw \$3.49 100% polyester W51xL67". White 200.899.25

new LYCKOAX full/queen duvet cover set \$39.99/3pcs

Includes duvet cover and two standard/queen pillowcases. Satin-woven cotton; gives the bedlinen extra luster and softness. 100% cotton. White/lilac 802.084.21 Other sizes available. Prices vary.
KARIT bedspread and two cushion covers \$39.99
 Last year's price \$49.99 Reversible. Fits queen and king beds. Polyester cover. Polypropylene filling. Bedspread W102½xL110¼". Cushion cover L15¾xW23¾". Lilac 701.939.48 Shown with **INNER inner cushion \$2.99/ea** 100% polypropylene cover. Polyester fiber filling. L15¾xW23¾". 401.600.20

EMELINA KNOPP full/queen duvet cover set \$29.99/3pcs

Includes duvet cover and two standard/queen pillowcases. Duvet cover with concealed snaps; keeps the comforter in place. 100% cotton. Designer: Inga Leo. White/pink 601.985.26 Other sizes available. Prices vary.
BIRGIT STRÅ bedspread/blanket \$39.99 100% knitted cotton. W59xL94". White 101.902.88

All textiles shown are imported.



TVÅBLAD full/queen duvet cover set

\$39⁹⁹ /3pcs



Swedes have always used textiles for storytelling. With lots of unique details, this pattern lets you follow modern, everyday life in Stockholm – kind of like a bedtime story for grown-ups.



EIVOR ORD twin duvet cover set

\$14⁹⁹ /2pcs



LEFT PAGE:

TVÅBLAD full/queen duvet cover set \$39.99/3pcs Includes duvet cover and two standard/queen pillowcases. Bedlinen densely woven from fine yarn; soft and durable quality. 100% cotton. Multicolor 801.898.23 Other sizes available. Prices vary.

THIS PAGE:

1. new EIVOR LEVA full/queen duvet cover set \$49.99/3pcs Includes duvet cover and two standard/queen pillowcases. Crisp, cool bedlinen densely woven from fine yarn. Buttons keep the comforter in place. 100% cotton. Designer: Kajsa Aronsson. Multicolor 002.072.89 Other sizes available. Prices vary.

2. new EIVOR ORD twin duvet cover set \$14.99/2pcs Includes duvet cover and one standard/queen pillowcase. 100% cotton. Designer: Beckmans College of Design. White/black 302.072.21 Other sizes available. Prices vary.

3. DVALA series 100% cotton. Other sizes available. Prices vary.

Standard pillowcases \$5.99/2pk
Bright green 601.899.23 Dark blue 901.500.09
Full/queen duvet cover set \$24.99/3pcs
Includes duvet cover and two standard/queen pillowcases.
Red 401.540.95 White 201.540.96

VALBORG cushion cover \$7/ea Yarn-dyed; the colors are retained wash after wash. 100% cotton. W15¼xL23¾".
Blue/green 302.052.03 Red-lilac/orange 202.052.08 *Shown with*
INNER inner cushion \$2.99/ea 100% polypropylene cover. Polyester filling. W15¼xL23¾". 401.600.20

All textiles shown are imported.



RIGHT PAGE: All fabrics shown are 100% cotton, imported and are 59" wide.
 Design: Beckmans College of Design.
 1. new EDMA fabric \$6.99/yd Multicolor 701.986.58
 2. new MADDE fabric \$6.99/yd Multicolor 002.086.13
 3. new DURITA fabric \$4.99/yd Blue 402.086.11
 4. new LILLIVI fabric \$8.99/yd Multicolor 802.086.14
 5. new JULITA fabric \$5.99/yd White/black 802.086.09
 6. new GULLVI fabric \$8.99/yd Multicolor 202.086.12



new

A design collaboration that made us go back to College. Here's what we learned.

Here at IKEA we're always exploring new ways of working. That's why we're happy to show you one of our latest collaborations, together with students from Beckmans College of Design in Stockholm. During a two-day workshop, twenty-two students created hundreds of quick sketches based on one of our main philosophies – working together. Afterwards we combined the images into six different patterns. We think they show the value of doing things differently.

Read more about the project at [IKEA-USA.com/studentproject](https://www.ikea.com/us/en/stories/studentproject)

GULLVI fabric
\$8⁹⁹/yd





What else can you do with a curtain track system?
IKEA-USA.com/kvartalguide



1. The KVARTAL curtain track system lets you go around corners with curtains.



2. Why not layer your panel curtains using the KVARTAL triple track system?

LEFT PAGE:

KVARTAL series Aluminum. Can be mounted to both ceiling and wall. RA. Max load 11 lbs.

Single track rail \$5.99 L55½". 000.793.62

Triple track rail \$19.99 L55½". 800.793.63

Top and bottom rail \$5.99/set For panel curtains; assures smooth and straight hanging. L23¾". 300.793.70

Corner piece, single track \$4.99 Track L8¾". 700.793.68

Ceiling fitting \$2.50/ea 300.793.65

Wall fitting \$4.99 Long wall fitting; create solutions with several rails. L5¾". 801.646.86

THIS PAGE:

1. ROSMARIE fabric \$8.99/yd 100% cotton. Designer: Inga Leo. W59". Gray/white 401.969.29

2. INGAMAJ panel curtain \$14.99 Easy to shorten to the desired length by simply cutting. Polyester and paper. W24xL118". White 402.127.12

3. ROSMARIE fabric \$8.99/yd 100% cotton. Designer: Inga Leo. W59". White/gray 001.936.16

RA=Requires Assembly
 All textiles shown are imported.



3. Curtains or fabric by the yard? With the KVARTAL curtain track system you can use both.



ALVINE SPETS pair of curtains \$14.99 Contains two panels. 100% polyester. W57×L98" each panel. Off-white 201.120.11
RITVA pair of curtains with tie-backs \$24.99 Curtain is easily hemmed to desired length with enclosed iron-on hemming strip. Contains two panels with tie-backs. 100% cotton. W57×L98" each panel. Gray 301.564.86
TÄLJARE curtain rod set \$12.99 Includes: one curtain rod, two wall fixtures and two finials. Rod extends 3⅞" from wall; total length (including finials) is 61". Curtain rings sold separately. Solid birch and steel. Designer: Cecilia Stööp. RA. Max load 11 lbs. L55". White/silver-color 801.438.92



WILMA pair of curtains \$12.99

new

MERETE pair of curtains \$29.99 Contains two panels. Heavy fabric that minimizes sunlight and reduces outside noise. Eyelets at the top. Bleached. 100% cotton. W57×L98" each panel. 401.119.87
WILMA pair of curtains \$12.99 Contains two panels. Curtain is easily hemmed to desired length with enclosed iron-on hemming strip. Tabs at top. Polyester/cotton. W57×L98" each panel. White 501.120.00
DIGNITET curtain wire \$12.99 Includes: one curtain wire and two fixtures. Wall or ceiling mount. Wire can be shortened to desired length. May be completed with DIGNITET curtain rings with clips, sold separately. Stainless steel. RA. Max load 11 lbs. L196¾". 600.752.95

new EIVOR pair of curtains \$14.99 Contains two panels. Polyester/cotton. Designer: Kajsa Aronsson. W57×L98" each panel. White/black 402.109.25
VÄGEN curtain rod set \$7.99 Includes: one curtain rod, three wall fixtures and two finials. Rod extends 3⅞" from wall. Curtain rings sold separately. Steel and plastic. Designer: Johanna Jelinek. RA. Max load 11 lbs. L47¼–82". Silver-color 901.448.72



new

new NINNI RUND pair of curtains \$49.99 Contains two panels. Hidden tabs and gathering tape at the top. 100% polyester. W57×L98" each panel. Light beige 202.016.96
new NINNI TRÅD pair of curtains \$19.99 Contains two panels. 100% polyester. W57×L98" each panel. White 102.030.78

RA=Requires Assembly
 All textiles shown are imported.

Until you find time to
retile the bathroom

1

2

3

3

3

1

3

3

3

2

3

1

3

3

2

2

NEW
LOWER
PRICE

FRÄJEN bath towel

\$4⁹⁹/ea

last year's price ~~\$5⁹⁹~~/ea

HÄREN bath towel

\$3⁹⁹/ea

1. ÅFJÄRDEN bath towel \$9.99/ea An extra plush soft terry towel with a woven design. Made from combed cotton for softness and durability. 100% cotton. W28xL55". White 201.906.26 Dark blue 701.906.24 Dark beige 801.906.14 Available in several sizes. Prices vary.

2. HÄREN bath towel \$3.99/ea Lightweight, soft terry towel. Made from combed cotton for softness and durability. 100% cotton. W28xL55". White 501.635.46 Lilac 401.635.56 Turquoise 101.635.48 Green 301.635.52

3. FRÄJEN bath towel \$4.99/ea Last year's price \$5.99/ea A soft waffle weave terry towel that is highly absorbent. Made from combed cotton for softness and durability. 100% cotton. W28xL55". White 301.591.83 Black 601.591.72 Gray 501.591.77 Beige 701.591.76 Orange 501.591.82 Red 101.591.84 Dark lilac 101.591.79 Blue 201.591.74 Turquoise 401.591.73 Available in several sizes. Prices vary.

All textiles shown are imported.



new SANDGRUND shower curtain \$14.99 New pattern. Densely-woven polyester fabric with a water-repellent coating. Use with shower curtain rings (sold separately). 100% polyester. Designer: Beckmans College of Design. 71×71". Multicolor 102.134.40
FRÄJEN hand towel \$3.99/ea A soft waffle weave terry towel that is highly absorbent. Made from combed cotton for softness and durability. Available in several sizes. Prices vary. 100% cotton. W16×L28". Orange 001.684.57



BANDSJÖN bath towel \$7.99/ea

FINNGRUND shower curtain \$6.99 Can be cut to desired length. Use with shower curtain rings (sold separately). 100% PEVA. Designer: Emma Jones. 71×71". Multicolor 501.819.89
FRÄJEN hand towel \$3.99/ea A soft waffle weave terry towel that is highly absorbent. Made from combed cotton for softness and durability. Available in several sizes. Prices vary. 100% cotton. W16×L28". Blue 501.684.45 **BANDSJÖN bath towel \$7.99/ea** A soft waffle weave terry towel that is highly absorbent. Made from combed cotton for softness and durability. 100% cotton. Designer: Synnöve Mork. W28×L55". Blue/multicolor 801.908.69
RAMSKÄR bathmat \$16.99 Flatwoven and loop pile cotton. Adds softness and texture to the mat. 100% cotton. Designer: Emma Jones. W28×L51". White 301.635.28



NEW LOWER PRICE
FRÄJEN bath towel \$4.99/ea
 last year's price \$5.99/ea

SALTGRUND shower curtain \$12.99 Two-sided woven polyester, gives the shower curtain a soft fall and a decorative pattern on both sides. Use with shower curtain rings (sold separately). 100% polyester. Designer: Emma Jones. 71×71". White 501.819.94 **FRÄJEN series** Medium thick, soft terry quality with high absorption capacity. Available in several sizes. Prices vary. 100% cotton. Gray. **Washcloth \$2.99/ea** 12×12". 901.592.55
Bath towel \$4.99/ea Last year's price \$5.99/ea W28×L55". 501.591.77 **ÅFJÄRDEN bath towel \$9.99/ea** An extra plush soft terry towel with a woven design. Made from combed cotton for softness and durability. Available in several sizes. Prices vary. 100% cotton. W28×L55". White 201.906.26



SVALEN shower curtain \$6.99

new SVALEN series New pattern. Designer: Maria Vinka.
Shower curtain \$6.99 Can be cut to desired length. Use with shower curtain rings (sold separately). 100% PEVA. 71×71". Multicolor 802.029.47 **Bath towel \$8.99** Soft terry with high absorption capacity. 100% cotton. W28×L55". Multicolor 802.033.91
NÄCKTEN bathmat \$2.99 Latex backing keeps the mat firmly in place. 100% polypropylene. W17×L26". White 700.756.38

Lighting

- 1. MASKROS pendant lamp \$49.99** Projects decorative patterns onto the ceiling and on the wall. Paper, steel and plastic. Designer: Marcus Arvonon. Hardwire. RA. Ø22". 701.904.50
- 2. VIKT wall lamp \$39.99/ea** Light directed both upwards and downwards. Built-in LED light bulb. Aluminum and steel. Hardwire. W4×H5". 601.996.20
- 3. IKEA PS MASKROS pendant lamp \$89.99** Paper, steel and plastic. Designer: Marcus Arvonon. Hardwire. RA. Ø32". 901.474.65
- 4. LÖBBO shade \$3/ea** Plastic and steel. RA. Ø6, H7". Assorted colors 101.924.85 *Shown with HEMMA table lamp base \$4.99/ea** Steel and EVA plastic. RA. W5×H14". Black 801.495.11
- 5. LJUSÅS UVÅS table lamp \$39.99/ea*** Glass. 100% cotton shade. Designer: Anne Nilsson. RA. Shade Ø9¾, H17". Blue 002.080.76
- 6. new TIVED ceiling spotlight \$69.99** Flexible arm. Makes it easy to direct the light according to need. Built-in LED light bulb. Nickel-plated steel, aluminum and acrylic plastic. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. Hardwire. RA. Base Ø7". Max height 28". 401.809.85
- 7. DIODER light strip, flexible \$49.99** Emits low heat; can be used in small spaces, like inside a cabinet or behind a wall-mounted TV. Built-in LED light bulb. Polycarbonate plastic. RA. L39". Multicolor 601.923.55
- 8. FILLSTA floor lamp \$69.99/ea*** Diffused light; gives a good general light. Plastic and aluminum. Designer: Gunner Jensen. RA. Shade Ø31", H30". White 001.550.06

*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

Once switched on, MASKROS and IKEA PS MASKROS throw patterns on your walls. Kind of like free wallpaper.



MASKROS pendant lamp
\$49⁹⁹

new

DIODER flexible
lighting strip
\$49⁹⁹

1. FOTO pendant lamp \$29.99

Lacquered aluminum. Hardwire. RA. Ø20". Total height 67". Dark gray 801.967.91

2. IKEA 365+ LUNTA pendant lamp \$39.99

Plastic inner casing prevents glare. Powder-coated steel and plastic. Designer: A Nilsson/H Preutz/T Eliasson. Hardwire. RA. Ø8, H17". White 701.407.71

3. IKEA 365+ BRASA floor lamp \$119*

Powder-coated steel. Designer: A Nilsson/H Preutz/T Eliasson. RA. Ø23, H60". White 101.450.45

4-5. new TORNA series Birch plywood and polypropylene plastic. Designer: Ehlén Johansson.

4. Floor lamp \$99.99* RA. Shade Ø19". H64".

701.578.13

5. Table lamp \$69.99* RA. Ø10, H23". 801.578.22

6. TRÅL work lamp \$24.99* Powder-coated steel and aluminum. Halogen bulb included. Designer: Olle Lundberg. RA. Shade Ø4, H25". White 401.707.07

7. IKEA STOCKHOLM table lamp \$119*

Crystalline glass and polycarbonate plastic.

Designer: Anne Nilsson. RA. Ø10, H24". 301.668.95



IKEA 365+ BRASA floor lamp \$119*

TRÅL work lamp \$24.99*

NEW LOWER PRICE

JANSJÖ clamp spotlight \$14.99/ea
last year's price \$29.99/ea

8. JANSJÖ clamp spotlight \$14.99/ea
Last year's price \$29.99 Built-in LED light bulb. Steel, aluminum, plastic and cast iron. Designer: A Efverlund/J Jelinek. RA. H16". White 102.142.08

new



Bright ideas are everywhere. Just ask our designer Jon Karlsson.

When our designer Jon Karlsson got lost visiting a factory, he came across some interesting looking paper models. "Perhaps I can make a clever lamp out of these?" he thought to himself. Soon after, VARMLUFT was born – a paper lamp that can be folded flat, keeping packaging and transportation costs to a minimum. We think it's a good example of how we develop our products: big on form and function, but always small on price.

THIS PAGE: **new VARMLUFT shade \$5** Lamp base and cord set are sold separately. Paper and steel. Designer: Jon Karlsson. RA. L18xH7". Off-white 302.016.10 Shown with **HEMMA cord set \$3.99*** PVC and polyamide plastic. RA. Cord L15'5". White 101.758.10

*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

1 & 7. OLLSTA shade \$13/ea Cotton/linen, galvanized steel and polystyrene. RA. Ø15, H9". Dark lilac/cerise 601.962.16 **RODD floor lamp base \$24.99/ea*** Nickel-plated steel. RA. Base Ø10, H52 1/4". 301.924.13 **2. FOTO pendant lamp \$19.99/ea*** Lacquered aluminum. RA. Ø15". Off-white 501.928.55 **3-4. MÅNLJUS series** Mouth blown glass and steel. Designer: Magnus Elebäck. RA. White.
3. Table lamp \$29.99* Shade Ø7, H17". 701.642.34 **4. Pendant lamp \$49.99** Hardwire. Ø16, H50". 101.642.32 **5. ALVINE PÄRLA shade \$12/ea** 100% cotton, polystyrene plastic and steel. RA. Ø11, H7". 601.804.42 *Shown with* **EKARP table lamp base \$9.99/ea*** Nickel-plated steel, galvanized steel and aluminum. Designer: Maria Vinka. RA. H12". 401.802.16 **6. MARBY table lamp \$14.99*** Glass and 100% polyester. Designer: Sarah Fager. RA. Shade Ø7, H14". 101.801.85

8. ALVINE PÄRLA shade \$15/ea 100% cotton, polystyrene plastic and steel. RA. Ø15, H9". 801.804.41 *Shown with* **EKARP floor lamp base \$29.99*** Nickel-plated steel, galvanized steel and aluminum. Designer: Maria Vinka. RA. H50 1/2". 901.802.09
9-10. new SÖDER series Glass and steel. Designer: P Amsell/B Wesslander.
9. Pendant lamp \$59.99/ea Hardwire. RA. Ø12". 302.091.64 **10. Wall lamp \$29.99/ea*** RA. W5xH9". 402.091.73
11. JONSBO ILSBO table lamp \$19.99/ea* Stoneware/steel/100% polyester/polystyrene plastic. Designer: Johanna Jelinek. RA. Shade Ø9, H13". White/beige 601.575.16

1, 5, 7, 8. Shade and lamp base sold separately.

*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

RA=Requires Assembly



FOTO pendant lamp
\$19.99 /ea*

new

new



2
VÅTE/HEMMA
pendant lamp
\$999*

HOLMÖ
floor lamp
\$999/ea*



11



12

LJUSÅS UVÅS
table lamp
\$3999*



13

LEFT PAGE:

- 1. MINUT floor lamp \$79.99*** Diffused light; provides a good general light. Glass and steel. Designer: Sarah Fager. RA. Shade Ø6". H71". 102.063.31
- 2. VÅTE pendant lamp shade \$6** Rice paper and steel. Designer: Maria Vinka. RA. Ø18", H12". 501.757.71 Use with **HEMMA cord set \$3.99*** PVC and polyamide. RA. Cord L15'5". White 101.758.10
- 3. MINUT pendant lamp \$39.99** Glass and steel. Designer: Sarah Fager. Hardwire. RA. Ø13". 902.063.51
- 4-5, 10. BÖJA series** Handmade bamboo shade. Braided bamboo creates decorative light patterns on the wall. Bamboo and nickel-plated steel. Designer: Maria Vinka. RA.
- 4. Pendant lamp \$59.99** Hardwire. Ø17". 701.550.36
- 5. Floor lamp \$59.99*** Gives a soft glowing light, that gives your home a warm and welcoming atmosphere. Shade Ø9". H57". 401.550.33
- 10. Table lamp \$39.99*** Ø8, H16". 901.550.40
- 6. HOLMÖ floor lamp \$9.99/ea*** Gives a soft mood light. Rice paper and steel. RA. Shade Ø9". H46". 301.841.73
- 7. KNUBBIG table lamp \$9.99*** Mouth blown glass. Halogen bulb included. Glass. H4". Cherry blossoms/frosted white 701.936.08
- 8. MINUT wall lamp \$19.99*** Can be mounted with the light turned up or down. Glass, steel and aluminum. Designer: Sarah Fager. RA. Ø6, H7". 702.063.71
- 9. LJUSÅS UVÅS table lamp \$39.99*** Glass, polystyrene plastic and 100% cotton shade. Designer: Anne Nilsson. RA. Shade Ø9". H17". Brown 402.080.79

THIS PAGE: 11. See #8. 12. See #9. 13. See #10.

RA=Requires Assembly

*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.



1
IKEA 365+ BRASA pendant lamp
\$49⁹⁹

2
IKEA 365+ BRASA floor/reading lamp
\$89⁹⁹ /ea

7
LAMPAN table lamp
\$4⁹⁹ /ea*

LEFT PAGE:

- 1. **IKEA 365+ BRASA pendant lamp \$49.99** Powder-coated steel, aluminum and plastic. Designer: A Nilsson/H Preutz/T Eliasson. Hardwire. RA. Ø18". Red 401.408.24
- 2. **IKEA STOCKHOLM floor lamp \$119*** Gives both a general light and a reading light. Lamps can be switched on and off separately. Nickel-plated steel and 100% cotton. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. RA. Shade Ø18". H58". Black 801.923.83
- 3. **IKEA 365+ BRASA floor/reading lamp \$89.99/ea** Halogen bulb included. Height adjustable. Two different levels of light. Steel and aluminum. Designer: A Nilsson/H Preutz/T Eliasson. RA. Shade Ø5". H52". Black 801.488.18
- 4. **LÖBBO shade \$5** Lamp base and cord set are sold separately. Plastic and steel. RA. Ø12, H10". White 001.924.76 *Shown with HEMMA cord set \$3.99** PVC and polyamide. RA. Cord L15"5". Black 300.815.56
- 5. **KULLA table lamp \$49.99*** Dimmer function. Powder-coated steel and plastic. Designer: C Halskov/H Dalsgaard. RA. Ø16, H22". Black 201.889.92
- 6. **LJUSÅS YSBY table lamp \$79.99*** Dimmer function. Glass, polystyrene plastic and 100% cotton. Designer: Anne Nilsson. Shade Ø15". H22". Gray 402.081.02
- 7. **LAMPAN table lamp \$4.99/ea*** Plastic. Designer: C Öjerstam/M Elebäck. Shade Ø7½". H11½". Red 700.961.17

THIS PAGE:

- 1. **JANSJÖ work lamp \$12.99/ea** Built-in LED light bulb. Steel, aluminum, plastic and cast iron. Designer: A Efverlund/J Jelinek. Base Ø5, H24". Black 201.696.58
- 2. **TIVED work lamp \$29.99** Built-in LED light bulb. Nickel-plated steel, aluminum and acrylic plastic. Designer: K Hagberg/M Hagberg. RA. Base Ø5, Max H24". 701.809.55
- 3. **IKEA STOCKHOLM floor/reading lamp \$99.99/ea** Built-in LED light bulb. Powder-coated steel and aluminum. Designer: Ehlén Johansson. RA. D14xH55". Black 201.660.23

RA=Requires Assembly



Our LED lamps use up to 80% less energy and last up to 25 times longer. Bye, bye light bulbs!

*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.



FOTO pendant lamp
\$14⁹⁹/ea*

2

1



Just click into place – with a line voltage adapter most pendant lamps can become part of your track lighting.

1



IKEA 365+ SÄNDA spotlight
\$24⁹⁹/ea

2



3

LEFT PAGE: **1. IKEA 365+ BRASA pendant lamp \$49.99** Powder-coated steel, aluminum and plastic. Plastic inner casing prevents glare. Designer: A Nilsson/H Preutz/T Eliasson. Hardwire. RA. Ø18". White 501.408.28 **Connect to track with Line voltage adapter \$5** See #1 on right page.
2. FOTO pendant lamp \$14.99/ea* Gives a directed light. Good for lighting dining tables or a bar area. Lacquered aluminum. RA. Ø10". 901.281.79 **Connect to track with Line voltage adapter \$5** See #1 on right page.

THIS PAGE: **1-3. IKEA 365+ SÄNDA series** Aluminum. Designer: A Nilsson/H Preutz/T Eliasson. RA.
1. Track \$15 Hardwire. L28". 101.492.46 **Track \$20** Room for a maximum of five spotlights. Hardwire. L45". 001.492.42 **Line voltage adapter \$5** Flexible connection. Easy to move adapter and change lamps when your lighting needs to change. Maximum weight for lamps connected to adapter is 11 lbs. Plastic. W2". 001.492.23
2. Spotlight \$24.99/ea Wide light beam; good for lighting part of a wall or bookcase. Halogen bulb included. Ø4". 001.492.37
3. Power connector \$5 Plastic. L3". 101.492.27 **Connector with flexible joint \$10** Flexible connection between tracks; possible to connect tracks at an angle horizontally or vertically where the ceiling height differs. Can be angled up to 90 degrees. Plastic. L6". 001.492.18

*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

RA=Requires Assembly

Buying guide

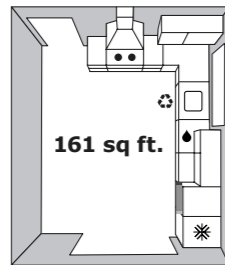
How to plan, buy and build our most popular furniture systems

AKURUM kitchen system

AKURUM kitchen system is the foundation for all our built-in kitchens. Based on frames – sturdy base cabinets, wall cabinets and high cabinets in numerous depths, heights and widths – AKURUM allows you to create exactly the kitchen, or room solution, you're looking for. Use the AKURUM buying guide to get in-depth knowledge about the system; how to build it, all the parts and prices. Download it today at IKEA-USA.com/kitchen or get a copy at the IKEA store.

FLOOR PLAN PRICE

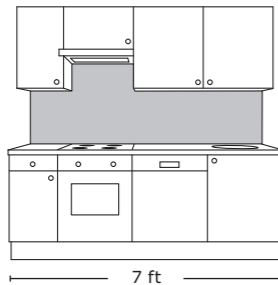
This is the exact price of the kitchen shown in the photo. The price includes cabinets, fronts, interior shelving, drawer and door dampers (not included in HÄRLIG combinations), hinges, toe-kicks, legs, visible moldings and panels. Your choice of countertops, sinks, faucets, knobs and handles, appliances and lighting are sold separately.



5 EASY STEPS TO YOUR NEW IKEA KITCHEN

1. Get inspired

Take your time to explore our kitchen range. Visit your IKEA store and stroll around our kitchen department (don't forget to pick up a copy of the IKEA kitchen brochure). Or get online and visit IKEA-USA.com/kitchen for even more kitchens and inspiration.



2. Measure and mark

You need to take measurements of walls, floor, doors and windows, as well as marking electrical sockets, switches, water connections etc. The more thorough you are, the easier it'll be to create your new kitchen.

Need help? Just contact an IKEA kitchen expert for support.

3. Start planning

Fundamental things to consider for an efficient kitchen: kitchen layout, work zones and storage solutions.

Visit IKEA-USA.com/kitchen for information, tips and ideas.

Done? Use our kitchen planner to design and furnish your kitchen in 3D. It's free of charge and available at the IKEA store or can be downloaded at IKEA-USA.com/kitchenplanner. Don't hesitate to contact our IKEA kitchen experts if you need any kind of help to plan your kitchen.

4. Time to finalize

Lighting, moldings, wall organizers and perhaps a kitchen trolley – what do you need to make your new kitchen work perfectly for you? Decide what additional functions you'd like to add to your kitchen.

5. We support you

Need some help measuring, transporting, installing or financing your new kitchen? No problem, contact your nearest IKEA store for more information about our complete kitchen services.

AKURUM

Width×Depth×Height (inches)

Not shown here in the buying guide are cover panels, moldings, decor strips, knobs & handles, countertops, sinks, faucets and other accessories like shelves and wine shelves. For more inspiration, help and advice, please visit your local IKEA store.

	1 door 1 drawer		2 doors 1 drawer		2 doors 2 drawers		3 drawers			4 drawers				Pull-out pantry
	15 BD115	18 BD118	21 BD121	24 BD224	30 BD230	36 BD236	15 B3D15	18 B3D18	24 B3D24	15 B4D15	18 B4D18	30 B4D30	36 B4D36	15 BP15
HÄRLIG white	\$71	\$81	\$87	\$105	\$138	\$160	\$113	\$126	\$153	\$129	\$142	\$198	\$221	\$118
APPLÅD white	\$100	\$109	\$116	\$136	\$191	\$211	\$153	\$170	\$195	\$189	\$206	\$244	\$268	\$150
STÅT white	\$111	\$123	\$134	\$146	\$213	\$239	\$162	\$179	\$207	\$189	\$206	\$272	\$296	\$167
NEXUS birch, black-brown	\$119	\$130	\$137	\$167	\$229	\$253	\$158	\$176	\$218	\$184	\$195	\$271	\$299	\$166
ÅDEL white	\$120	\$133	\$147	\$163	\$231	\$259	\$171	\$190	\$214	\$199	\$218	\$293	\$328	\$173
LIDINGÖ white	\$129	\$144	\$157	\$187	\$249	\$281	\$179	\$198	\$234	\$205	\$225	\$305	\$341	\$182
ÅDEL birch, medium brown, beech	\$151	\$171	\$185	\$213	\$293	\$335	\$184	\$207	\$270	\$207	\$230	\$322	\$364	\$196
RAMSJÖ black-brown, white, red-brown	\$145	\$161	\$177	\$210	\$281	\$315	\$195	\$216	\$257	\$222	\$244	\$334	\$375	\$198
LILJESTAD dark brown	\$166	\$185	\$203	\$241	\$323	\$363	\$207	\$229	\$284	\$242	\$266	\$352	\$398	\$214
ABSTRAKT white, high-gloss red, gray, cream	\$185	\$207	\$227	\$273	\$361	\$407	\$203	\$228	\$322	\$237	\$260	\$356	\$401	\$226
RUBRIK stainless steel	\$168	\$179	-	-	\$327	\$351	-	-	-	-	\$245	\$323	-	-
Frame only	\$30	\$31	\$33	\$36	\$41	\$45	\$30	\$31	\$36	\$30	\$31	\$41	\$45	\$30

Base cabinets

All frames available in white or birch melamine. Base cabinets: H30 3/8", D24 1/2" including door. H34 3/8" including toe-kick. Prices include frame, doors, hinges, lazy susans, pull-out interior fittings, drawers and shelves where shown. Drawer and door dampers are included in all combinations except for the HÄRLIG series. Legs, toe-kicks and knobs/handles sold separately.

	1 door			2 doors			Sink cabinet		Cooktop cabinet		Corner cabinet		For oven
	15 B115	18 B118	24 B124	24 B224	30 B230	36 B236	30 SD30	36 SD36	30 CT4D30	36 CT4D36	37×37 CBC37	49 CBDC49	24 BO24
HÄRLIG white	\$51	\$54	\$70	\$72	\$83	\$91	\$77	\$91	\$153	\$172	\$199	\$246	\$83
APPLÅD white	\$64	\$70	\$95	\$95	\$104	\$118	\$114	\$126	\$183	\$203	\$210	\$275	\$96
STÅT white	\$81	\$92	\$114	\$115	\$138	\$162	\$136	\$154	\$211	\$231	\$244	\$293	\$96
NEXUS birch, black-brown	\$80	\$84	\$103	\$119	\$136	\$146	\$152	\$168	\$210	\$234	\$246	\$303	\$101
ÅDEL white	\$87	\$99	\$126	\$131	\$150	\$176	\$154	\$174	\$232	\$263	\$250	\$306	\$97
LIDINGÖ white	\$96	\$106	\$130	\$147	\$168	\$190	\$172	\$196	\$244	\$276	\$247	\$316	\$101
ÅDEL birch, medium brown, beech	\$110	\$126	\$157	\$163	\$196	\$230	\$216	\$250	\$261	\$299	\$285	\$351	\$117
RAMSJÖ black-brown, white, red-brown	\$112	\$125	\$149	\$171	\$200	\$228	\$204	\$230	\$273	\$310	\$269	\$343	\$106
LILJESTAD dark brown	\$128	\$144	\$166	\$189	\$232	\$266	\$246	\$278	\$291	\$333	\$295	\$376	\$115
ABSTRAKT white, high-gloss red, gray, cream	\$140	\$154	\$189	\$211	\$256	\$286	\$284	\$322	\$295	\$336	\$297	\$400	\$133
RUBRIK stainless steel	-	-	\$136	\$199	-	-	\$250	\$266	\$262	-	-	-	-
Frame only	\$30	\$31	\$36	\$36	\$41	\$45	\$41	\$45	\$41	\$45	\$66	\$56	\$36

Legs and toe-kicks

All legs are height-adjustable; ideal for uneven floors.



AKURUM legs, 4-pack.....H3 7/8"-5 3/8" Pre-adjusted to 4 1/2". For use together with toe-kick, mounting fitting included. Each leg will support a maximum load of 275 lbs.

300.763.19

\$6/4pk

PERFEKT toe-kicks.....L88×H4 1/4" Available in complementary finishes. Cut to desired length. One extra edging strip for finishing cut edges for installation is included.

\$15



CAPITA adjustable legs , 4pk.....	Stainless steel
H4½-4¾"	200.545.63
H6¼-6¾"	000.545.64
H8½-8¾"	200.495.38

\$10/4pk
\$12/4pk
\$14/4pk



UTBY legs, 2pk.....Stainless steel
The legs must be attached to the floor when used in a kitchen island. Anchor fitting for attaching to floor included. Screws are sold separately.

H4½-4¾"	701.289.72	\$14/2pk
H8½-8¾"	200.495.38	\$14/4pk

Wall cabinets

All frames available in white and birch melamine. Prices include frame, doors, hinges, corner carousel and shelves where shown. Drawer and door dampers are included in all combinations except for the HÄRLIG series. Knobs/handles sold separately.

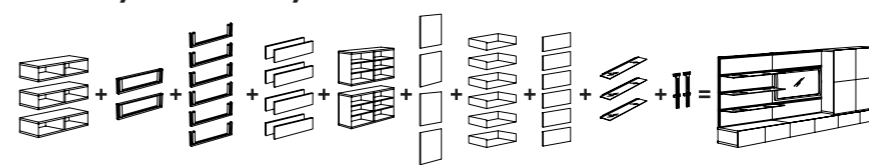
	Cabinets						Corner cabinet with carousel	Horizontal wall cabinet H15, D12½"		Fan/refrigerator H15¼, D12½"		Fan/refrigerator cabinet H17¼, D12½"	
	15	18	24	24	30	36		25x25 CWC 2530	30¾ WH 3015	39¾ WH 3915	30 WFR 3015	36 WFR 3615	30 WFR 3018
HÄRLIG white	\$40	\$42	\$56	\$58	\$65	\$72	\$118	\$69	-	\$44	\$47	\$45	\$50
APPLÅD white	\$53	\$58	\$81	\$81	\$86	\$99	\$135	\$77	\$91	\$63	\$68	\$66	\$73
STÅT white	\$70	\$80	\$100	\$101	\$120	\$143	\$148	\$94	\$113	\$69	\$78	\$74	\$89
NEXUS birch, black-brown	\$69	\$72	\$89	\$105	\$118	\$127	\$158	\$93	\$107	\$73	\$86	\$80	\$93
ÅDEL white	\$76	\$87	\$112	\$117	\$132	\$157	\$160	\$100	\$119	\$83	\$90	\$88	\$97
LIDINGÖ white	\$85	\$94	\$116	\$133	\$150	\$171	\$167	\$109	\$133	\$97	\$104	\$106	\$117
ÅDEL birch, medium brown, beech	\$99	\$114	\$143	\$149	\$178	\$211	\$183	\$123	\$151	\$107	\$116	\$112	\$135
RAMSJÖ black-brown, white, red-brown	\$101	\$113	\$135	\$157	\$182	\$209	\$184	\$125	\$150	\$113	\$122	\$124	\$137
LILJESTAD dark brown	\$117	\$132	\$152	\$175	\$214	\$247	\$203	\$141	\$173	\$139	\$142	\$144	\$161
ABSTRAKT white, high-gloss red, gray, cream	\$129	\$142	\$175	\$197	\$238	\$267	\$213	\$153	\$178	\$143	\$158	\$156	\$177
RUBRIK smoked glass	\$76	\$86	-	-	\$132	\$155	-	\$100	\$120	-	-	-	-
RUBRIK ABSTRAKT green	\$129	\$142	-	-	\$238	\$267	-	\$153	\$178	-	-	-	-
Frame only	\$22	\$23	\$26	\$26	\$29	\$34	\$47	\$61	\$69	\$22	\$25	\$23	\$28

High cabinets

All frames available in white or birch melamine. Prices include frame, doors, hinges, shelves and drawers where shown. Drawer and door dampers are included in all combinations except for the HÄRLIG series. Legs, toekicks and knobs/handles sold separately.

	Pantry with 5 drawers*		Pantry with 4 shelves		Pull-out pantry		Oven cabinet				Double oven cabinet with 1 drawer	Oven/micro-wave oven cabinet with 1 drawer
	15	24	15	24	15	24	24	24	30	30		
HÄRLIG white	\$275	\$361	\$141	\$174	\$260	\$341	\$209	\$230	\$192	\$338	\$222	\$222
APPLÅD white	\$297	\$389	\$163	\$202	\$321	\$408	\$271	\$310	\$264	\$353	\$295	\$295
STÅT white	\$325	\$444	\$191	\$257	\$349	\$463	\$302	\$336	\$292	\$387	\$301	\$301
NEXUS birch, black-brown	\$333	\$456	\$199	\$269	\$357	\$475	\$298	\$344	\$280	\$368	\$299	\$299
ÅDEL white	\$356	\$484	\$222	\$297	\$380	\$503	\$317	\$358	\$341	\$445	\$363	\$363
LIDINGÖ white	\$368	\$509	\$234	\$322	\$392	\$528	\$341	\$382	\$365	\$467	\$358	\$358
ÅDEL birch, medium brown, beech	\$403	\$541	\$269	\$354	\$427	\$560	\$404	\$455	\$429	\$526	\$421	\$421
RAMSJÖ black-brown, white, red-brown	\$403	\$562	\$269	\$375	\$427	\$581	\$383	\$426	\$428	\$535	\$415	\$415
LILJESTAD dark brown	\$447	\$601	\$313	\$414	\$471	\$620	\$427	\$476	\$538	\$637	\$512	\$512
ABSTRAKT white, high-gloss red, gray, cream	\$459	\$619	\$325	\$432	\$483	\$638	\$488	\$539	\$544	\$629	\$523	\$445
Frame only	\$45	\$53	\$70	\$82	\$70	\$82	\$82	\$82	\$92	\$92	\$92	\$92

BESTÅ/FRAMSTÅ/INREDA How to Build:



Combine the BESTÅ system any way you like and customize a storage and TV solution to suit your needs. Complement with FRAMSTÅ panel system, specially designed to be used with BESTÅ, and it will be easy to hang up a flat screen TV or FRAMSTÅ glass shelves. Add interior fittings from the INREDA series. Use BESTÅ push openers or choose handles, knobs and lighting from our range.

BESTÅ

WidthxDepthxHeight (inches)

Shelf unit , 4 shelves..... 11¾x7¾x75½"	White 401.340.45 \$40 Beech effect 201.021.06 \$40 Walnut effect 501.371.90 \$40 Black-brown 801.021.08 \$40	Shelf unit/height extension unit , 2 shelves.....47¼x15¾x15"	White 601.340.49 \$70 Beech effect 201.021.49 \$70 Walnut effect 701.371.94 \$70 Black-brown 801.021.51 \$70	Top panel 47¼x15¾"	Glass white 301.965.38 \$20 Glass black 501.965.37 \$20
Shelf unit , 4 shelves..... 23¾x7¾x75½"	White 201.340.46 \$60 Beech effect 901.021.03 \$60 Walnut effect 301.371.91 \$60 Black-brown 401.021.05 \$60	Wall shelf , 4 shelves 47¼x7¾x25¼"	White 801.340.53 \$60 Beech effect 001.021.45 \$60 Walnut effect 801.371.98 \$60 Black-brown 501.021.43 \$60	Top panel 70¾x15¾"	Glass white 201.965.29 \$30 Glass black 901.965.35 \$30
Shelf unit , 4 shelves..... 23¾x15¾x75½"	White 801.340.48 \$90 Beech effect 801.021.27 \$90 Walnut effect 901.371.93 \$90 Black-brown 401.021.29 \$90	Bench 47¼x19¼x10¼"	White 101.340.42 \$70 Beech effect 101.021.97 \$70 Walnut effect 101.371.87 \$70 Black-brown 501.021.95 \$70	HOLMBO door High-gloss brown	23¾x15" 501.166.54 \$15 23¾x25¼" 201.166.55 \$20 23¾x50¾" 801.166.57 \$30
Shelf unit , 8 shelves..... 47¼x15¾x75½"	White 701.340.44 \$150 Beech effect 201.021.30 \$150 Walnut effect 701.371.89 \$150 Black-brown 801.021.32 \$150	Desk 47¼x23¾x29½"	White 101.166.51 \$99 Black-brown 701.166.53 \$99	HOLMBO glass door 23¾x25¼"	High-gloss brown 101.798.65 \$25
Shelf unit , 3 shelves..... 23¾x15¾x50¾"	White 001.340.47 \$80 Beech effect 601.021.33 \$80 Walnut effect 101.371.92 \$80 Black-brown 101.021.35 \$80	BURS desk 70¾x15¾x29½"	High-gloss white 501.473.54 \$269 High-gloss red 201.473.55 \$269 High-gloss black 001.473.56 \$269	HOLMBO drawer front 23¾x6¼"	High-gloss brown 701.784.05 \$5
Shelf unit , 6 shelves..... 47¼x15¾x50¾"	White 901.340.43 \$130 Beech effect 901.021.36 \$130 Walnut effect 901.371.88 \$130 Black-brown 501.021.38 \$130	TOFTA door 23¾x15"	High-gloss white 501.473.54 \$269 High-gloss red 201.473.55 \$269 High-gloss black 001.473.56 \$269	HOLMBO drawer front 23¾x10¼"	High-gloss brown 001.166.56 \$10
Shelf unit/height extension unit , 2 shelves..... 23¾x15¾x25¼"	White 001.340.52 \$60 Beech effect 901.021.55 \$60 Walnut effect 001.371.97 \$60 Black-brown 501.021.57 \$60	BURS wall shelf 70¾x10¼x10¼"	High-gloss white 101.160.81 \$100 High-gloss red 701.037.59 \$100 High-gloss black 601.339.31 \$100	TOFTA door 23¾x25¼"	High-gloss white 501.784.67 \$40 High-gloss red 801.035.65 \$40 High-gloss black 001.865.93 \$40
Shelf unit/height extension unit , 4 shelves..... 47¼x15¾x25¼"	White 401.340.50 \$80 Beech effect 601.021.52 \$80 Walnut effect 401.371.95 \$80 Black-brown 201.021.54 \$80	BURS TV bench 70¾x16½x19¼"	High-gloss white 301.160.80 \$249 High-gloss red 901.037.58 \$249 High-gloss black 801.339.30 \$249	TOFTA door 23¾x50¾"	High-gloss white 901.784.66 \$70 High-gloss red 101.166.65 \$70 High-gloss black 401.865.91 \$70
Shelf unit/height extension unit , 1 shelf..... 23¾x15¾x15"	White 201.340.51 \$50 Beech effect 801.021.46 \$50 Walnut effect 201.371.96 \$50 Black-brown 401.021.48 \$50	BOÅS TV storage unit . 47¼x15¾x50¾"	White 101.447.34 \$160 Beech effect 701.447.31 \$160 Walnut effect 301.447.33 \$160 Black-brown 801.447.35 \$160	TOFTA glass door 23¾"x25¼"	High-gloss white 101.784.89 \$55 High-gloss red 901.784.90 \$55 High-gloss black 501.784.92 \$55
Shelf unit/height extension unit , 1 shelf..... 47¼"x23¾"x21¼"	White 201.340.51 \$50 Beech effect 801.021.46 \$50 Walnut effect 201.371.96 \$50 Black-brown 401.021.48 \$50	JÄGRA TV bench on castors 47¼"x23¾"x21¼"	Beech effect 601.057.06 \$99 Black-brown 401.057.07 \$99	TOFTA drawer front 23¾x6¼"	High-gloss white 101.784.70 \$15 High-gloss red 901.784.09 \$15 High-gloss black 301.784.07 \$15
Shelf unit/height extension unit , 1 shelf..... 47¼x16½x21½"	White 201.340.51 \$50 Beech effect 801.021.46 \$50 Walnut effect 201.371.96 \$50 Black-brown 401.021.48 \$50	ÅDAL TV bench 47¼x16½x21½"	White 001.447.39 \$99 Beech effect 201.447.38 \$99 Walnut effect 401.447.42 \$99 Black-brown 801.447.40 \$99	TOFTA drawer front 23¾x10¼"	High-gloss white 901.784.71 \$20 High-gloss red 801.044.47 \$20 High-gloss black 101.865.97 \$20

	TOMBOClear glass, aluminum		
	23% \times 15"	401.035.53	\$40
	23% \times 25 1/4"	201.035.54	\$50
	11 3/4 \times 75 5/8"	501.342.38	\$50

	TOMBO drawer frontClear glass, aluminum		
	23% \times 10 1/4"	301.342.39	\$25

	VARA door23% \times 15"		
	White	001.344.29	\$10
	Beech effect	401.034.78	\$10
	Walnut effect	101.372.05	\$10
	Black-brown	601.034.77	\$10

	VARA door23% \times 25 1/4"		
	White	801.344.30	\$20
	Beech effect	001.058.32	\$20
	Walnut effect	901.372.06	\$20
	Black-brown	801.058.33	\$20

	VARA door23% \times 50 3/8"		
	White	201.344.28	\$30
	Beech effect	801.034.81	\$30
	Walnut effect	401.372.04	\$30
	Black-brown	001.034.80	\$30

	VARA door23% \times 75 5/8"		
	White	001.785.50	\$35
	Beech effect	501.798.06	\$35
	Walnut effect	101.785.59	\$35
	Black-brown	301.785.58	\$35

	VARA glass door23% \times 15"		
	Clear glass/white	601.907.52	\$15
	Clear glass/beech effect	301.907.44	\$15
	Clear glass/walnut effect	201.907.49	\$15
	Clear glass/black-brown	001.907.45	\$15

	VARA glass door23% \times 25 1/4"		
	Clear glass/white	401.785.86	\$25
	Clear glass/beech effect	101.798.13	\$25
	Clear glass/walnut effect	301.785.82	\$25
	Clear glass/black-brown	701.785.80	\$25

	VARA drawer front23% \times 6 1/4"		
	White	001.473.75	\$5
	Beech effect	101.798.08	\$5
	Walnut effect	301.473.74	\$5
	Black-brown	501.473.73	\$5

	VARA drawer front23% \times 10 1/4"		
	White	601.344.31	\$10
	Beech effect	101.034.65	\$10
	Walnut effect	701.372.07	\$10
	Black-brown	701.034.67	\$10

	VASSBO door23% \times 15"		
	White	502.108.16	\$20
	Black-brown	202.108.32	\$20

	VASSBO door23% \times 25 1/4"		
	White	102.108.18	\$25
	Black-brown	802.108.34	\$25

	VASSBO door23% \times 50 3/8"		
	White	202.108.13	\$40
	Black-brown	002.108.28	\$40

	VASSBO door23% \times 75 5/8"		
	White	702.108.15	\$55
	Black-brown	602.108.30	\$55

	VASSBO glass door23% \times 15"		
	White	702.108.20	\$25
	Black-brown	502.108.40	\$25

	VASSBO glass door23% \times 25 1/4"		
	White	302.108.22	\$35
	Black-brown	102.108.42	\$35

	VASSBO glass door23% \times 50 3/8"		
	White	902.108.24	\$45
	Black-brown	302.108.36	\$45

	VASSBO glass door23% \times 75 5/8"		
	White	402.108.26	\$60
	Black-brown	902.108.38	\$60

	VASSBO drawer front23% \times 6 1/4"		
	White	602.119.19	\$10
	Black-brown	102.119.12	\$10

	VASSBO drawer front23% \times 10 1/4"		
	White	902.119.13	\$15
	Black-brown	002.119.17	\$15

	VASSBO drawer front23% \times 10 1/4"		
	White	902.119.13	\$15
	Black-brown	002.119.17	\$15

	Casters , 2pk..... \varnothing 3"		
	Chrome-plated	401.341.87	\$10

	Casters , 2pk..... \varnothing 3"		
	Black	001.965.11	\$5

	Legs , adjustable, Max H4 3/8".....2pk		
	Chrome-plated	801.341.90	\$10

	Legs , adjustable, Max H4 3/8".....2pk		
	Gray	801.432.17	\$5
	Black	601.965.13	\$5

	Push openers2pk		
		701.965.17	\$5

	UnderframeChrome-plated		
	23% \times 15 3/4"	201.341.88	\$35
	47 1/4 \times 15 3/4"	001.341.89	\$50

	Suspension rail , Aluminum		
	L23%"	101.245.85	\$10

	Rail for sliding doors , Aluminum.....2pk		
	L47 1/4", 1 door	101.058.36	\$20
	L70%", 2 doors	901.058.37	\$25

i Read more about **BESTÅ** on page 72 or go to **IKEA-USA.com/BESTA**

INREDA

Width \times Depth \times Height (inches)

	Book-ends , 2pk.....2 3/4 \times 6 3/4"		
	Silver-color	801.049.99	\$5

	Magazine-ends , 2pk.....2 3/4 \times 9 1/2"		
	Silver-color	501.050.28	\$7.50

	Drawer23% \times 15 3/4" \times 6 1/4"		
	Silver-color	701.050.27	\$25

	Drawer without frontGray		
	23% \times 15 3/4"	901.057.19	\$15
	23% \times 19 1/4"	901.069.69	\$20

	Drawer without frontGray		
	23% \times 15 3/4" \times 2 3/4"	901.812.23	\$10

	Fully extending drawerDark gray		
	23% \times 15 3/4"	201.175.65	\$30
	23% \times 19 1/4"	401.185.97	\$45

	DVD rackGray		
	20 \times 13"	101.053.70	\$7

	CD rackGray		
	20 \times 13"	301.053.69	\$7

	Extra shelf22 \times 14 1/8"		
	Glass	301.034.74	\$10

	Extra shelf22 \times 14 1/8"		
	White	701.371.13	\$10
	Beech effect	501.034.73	\$10
	Walnut effect	301.372.28	\$10
	Black-brown	901.034.71	\$10

	Pull-out frame20% \times 14 1/8"		
	Silver-color	501.444.97	\$40

	Shelf insert22 \times 14 1/8"		
	Black/white	801.965.07	\$10

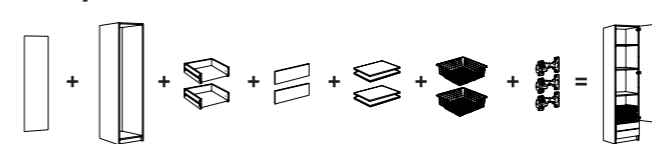
	Shelf insert22 \times 22 \times 13 3/4"		
	Mirror/glass	501.965.42	\$25

	LadderSilver-color		
	15% \times 86%"	001.044.65	\$50

	Clothes railSilver-color		
	L14 1/8"	401.639.62	\$5

i Read more about **INREDA** on page 72 or go to **IKEA-USA.com/BESTA**

PAX/KOMPLEMENT WITH HINGED DOORS How to Build:



There are 3 simple steps to follow.

1. Pick your style from our wide selection of hinged doors in different colors.
 2. Choose frames. Consider how much space you have available in your bedroom.
 3. Choose interiors. Think through your day-to-day needs and choose from the KOMPLEMENT series.
- Below are some suggestions of combinations without interior organizers. Simply choose the wardrobe that has the style, size and color for you and fill it with the interior of your choice.

PAX Hinged doors	Width \times Depth:		19% \times 13 3/4"		19% \times 23 1/2"		39 1/4 \times 13 3/4"		39 1/4 \times 23 1/2"	
	Height:		79 1/4"	93 3/8"	79 1/4"	93 3/8"	79 1/4"	93 3/8"	79 1/4"	93 3/8"
PAX BALLSTAD white door White frame	-	\$120 498.945.93	\$115 298.945.89	\$130 298.945.94	-	\$169 998.945.95	\$159 898.945.91	\$179 798.945.96		
PAX BERGSBO white door White frame	-	\$140 398.946.21	\$130 298.947.73	\$150 198.946.22	-	\$209 998.946.04	\$189 398.947.77	\$219 798.946.24		
PAX BERGSBO frosted glass/white door White frame	-	\$170 698.946.10	\$160 098.947.74	\$180 498.946.11	-	\$270 298.946.12	\$250 198.947.78	\$280 098.946.13		
PAX BIRKELAND white door White frame	-	\$170 198.949.24	\$160 098.950.09	\$180 898.949.25	-	\$270 698.949.26	\$250 698.950.11	\$280 498.949.27		
PAX BIRKELAND white/glass door White frame	-	\$170 298.949.28	\$160 298.950.13	\$180 098.949.29	-	\$270 898.949.30	\$250 798.950.15	\$280 698.949.31		
PAX FARDAL high-gloss white door White frame	-	\$190 198.949.38	\$180 398.952.20	\$200 998.949.39	-	\$310 798.949.40	\$290 998.952.22	\$320 598.949.41		
PAX HEMNES gray-brown door White frame	-	\$160 498.949.70	-	\$170 298.949.71	-	\$250 098.949.72	-	\$260 898.949.73		
PAX HEMNES black-brown door Black-brown frame	-	-	\$180 798.507.57	\$200 798.416.64	-	-	\$290 198.507.60	\$320 898.420.12		
PAX NEXUS white stained oak door White stained oak frame	-	-	-	\$170 598.945.97	-	-	-	\$260 398.945.98		
PAX NEXUS birch door Birch frame	-	-	-	\$170 698.647.12	-	-	-	\$260 598.647.17		
PAX NEXUS black-brown door Black-brown frame	-	-	\$150 598.627.04	\$170 098.626.88	-	-	\$230 098.627.06	\$260 298.626.92		
PAX VIKEDAL mirror door White frame	-	\$141 298.950.70	\$131 798.957.51	\$151 098.950.71	-	\$212 898.950.72	\$192 398.957.53	\$222 698.950.73		

Above examples of combinations in 19% and 39 1/4" width. Prices include frame in either white, white stained oak, black-brown or birch, doors and hinges. Interior organizers, handles and knobs are sold separately. These combinations can then be used together to make bigger solutions. Requires a minimum ceiling height of 82 1/2" or 95 3/4" respectively.

INREDA and PAX require assembly

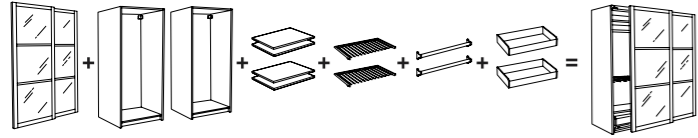
FRAMSTÅ

Width \times Depth \times Height (inches)

	Basic unit47 1/4 \times 12 5/8"		
	Aluminum	901.461.78	\$30

	Add-on unit
--	--------------------

PAX/KOMPLEMENT with sliding doors How to Build:



There are 3 simple steps to follow.

1. Pick your style from our wide selection of sliding doors in different colors.
2. Choose frames. Consider how much space you have available in your bedroom.
3. Choose interiors. Think through your day-to-day needs and choose from the KOMPLEMENT series. Below are some suggestions of combinations without organizers. Simply find the wardrobe that has the style, size and color for you and fill it with the interior organizers of your choice.

PAX Sliding doors	59x25 3/4"		78 3/4x16 7/8"	78 3/4x26"	
	WidthxDepth (inches): Height (inches):	79 1/4" 93 1/8"	93 1/8"	79 1/4" 93 1/8"	93 1/8"
PAX HASVIK white White frame	\$299 298.946.88	\$369 698.946.91	\$429 498.946.92	\$359 898.946.90	\$449 298.946.93
PAX LYNGDAL glass/aluminum White frame	\$419 098.949.91	\$489 198.949.00	\$529 998.949.01	\$479 698.949.93	\$549 798.949.02
PAX MALM white stained oak White stained oak frame	-	\$639 498.861.16	-	-	\$699 098.755.63
PAX MALM birch/mirror Birch frame	-	\$589 498.868.90	-	-	\$649 898.755.35
PAX MALM black-brown/mirror Black-brown frame	-	\$589 698.861.01	-	-	\$649 298.754.49
PAX TONNES white/glass White frame	-	\$639 498.946.54	\$679 198.946.55	-	\$699 998.946.56
PAX UGDAL gray/aluminum White frame	\$419 998.947.79	\$489 098.946.27	\$529 898.946.28	\$479 598.947.81	\$549 698.946.29
PAX ÅNSTAD high-gloss white White frame	\$569 598.946.82	\$639 198.946.60	\$679 998.946.61	\$629 198.946.84	\$699 798.946.62

PAX Sliding doors	98 3/8x16 7/8"		98 3/8x25 7/8"	118 1/8x16 7/8"	118 1/8x25 7/8"
	WidthxDepth (inches): Height (inches):	93 1/8"	93 1/8"	93 1/8"	93 1/8"
PAX LYNGDAL glass/aluminum White frame	\$729 598.964.88	\$769 598.949.03	\$789 398.949.04	\$829 098.949.05	
PAX TONNES white/glass White frame	\$879 198.964.90	\$919 798.946.57	\$939 598.946.58	\$979 398.946.59	

Prices include a frame in either white, white stained oak, black-brown, or birch and doors. Interior organizers are sold separately. Requires a minimum ceiling height of 82 1/2" or 95 3/4" respectively. Above combinations can then be used together to make bigger solutions.

PAX/KOMPLEMENT

KOMPLEMENT

Interior organizers for PAX

WidthxDepthxHeight (inches)

	PAX shelves, 2pkWhite		
	19 5/8x13 3/4"	502.151.21	\$10
	29 1/2x13 3/4"	402.074.90	\$15
	39 1/4x13 3/4"	902.151.19	\$20

	PAX shelves, 2pkWhite		
	19 5/8x22 7/8"	302.151.22	\$15
	29 1/2x22 7/8"	102.151.23	\$20
	39 1/4x22 7/8"	702.151.20	\$25

	PAX shelves, 2pkWhite stained oak		
	19 5/8x22 7/8"	101.839.85	\$15
	29 1/2x22 7/8"	701.839.87	\$20
	39 1/4x22 7/8"	801.839.82	\$25

	PAX shelves, 2pkBirch		
	19 5/8x22 7/8"	401.569.14	\$15
	29 1/2x22 7/8"	101.569.15	\$20
	39 1/4x22 7/8"	801.569.12	\$25

	PAX shelves, 2pkMedium brown		
	19 5/8x22 7/8"	402.031.33	\$15
	29 1/2x22 7/8"	202.031.34	\$20
	39 1/4x22 7/8"	602.031.32	\$25

	PAX shelves, 2pkBlack-brown		
	19 5/8x22 7/8"	701.216.35	\$15
	29 1/2x22 7/8"	201.216.33	\$20
	39 1/4x22 7/8"	001.216.34	\$25

	ShelvesGlass/gray		
	19 5/8x22 7/8"	801.466.64	\$15
	29 1/2x22 7/8"	001.466.63	\$20
	39 1/4x22 7/8"	101.466.53	\$25

	Shelf insertWhite		
	39 1/4x13 3/4x7 1/2"	402.074.71	\$20

	Shelf insertWhite		
	9 7/8x13 3/4x93 3/8"	002.074.73	\$50

	Wire basketBeige		
	19 5/8x13 3/4x6 1/4"	101.067.89	\$5
	29 1/2x13 3/4x6 1/4"	302.068.20	\$10
	39 1/4x13 3/4x6 1/4"	501.067.87	\$15

	Wire basketBeige		
	19 5/8x22 7/8x6 1/4"	901.067.90	\$10
	29 1/2x22 7/8x6 1/4"	301.067.88	\$15
	39 1/4x22 7/8x6 1/4"	301.067.88	\$20

	Add-on clothes railBeige		
	21 1/4-30 3/8"	801.411.62	\$5

	DrawerWhite		
	19 5/8x22 7/8x6 1/8"	202.145.85	\$30
	29 1/2x22 7/8x6 1/8"	102.145.81	\$35
	39 1/4x22 7/8x6 1/8"	502.145.84	\$40

	DrawerWhite stained oak		
	19 5/8x22 7/8x6 1/8"	901.839.72	\$30
	29 1/2x22 7/8x6 1/8"	601.839.78	\$35
	39 1/4x22 7/8x6 1/8"	101.839.66	\$40

	DrawerBirch		
	19 5/8x22 7/8x6 1/8"	001.033.81	\$30
	29 1/2x22 7/8x6 1/8"	301.216.56	\$35
	39 1/4x22 7/8x6 1/8"	201.033.80	\$40

	DrawerMedium brown		
	19 5/8x22 7/8x6 1/8"	102.032.43	\$30
	29 1/2x22 7/8x6 1/8"	902.032.44	\$35
	39 1/4x22 7/8x6 1/8"	302.032.42	\$40

	DrawerBlack-brown		
	19 5/8x22 7/8x6 1/8"	101.216.76	\$30
	29 1/2x22 7/8x6 1/8"	701.216.78	\$35
	39 1/4x22 7/8x6 1/8"	901.216.77	\$40

	Interior chest of drawersWhite		
	29 1/2x22 7/8x24 3/8"	302.071.17	\$129
	39 1/4x22 7/8x24 3/8"	002.071.14	\$139

	Interior chest of drawersBirch		
	29 1/2x22 7/8x24 3/8"	202.071.08	\$129
	39 1/4x22 7/8x24 3/8"	702.071.15	\$139

	Interior chest of drawersBlack-brown		
	29 1/2x22 7/8x24 3/8"	102.071.18	\$129
	39 1/4x22 7/8x24 3/8"	802.071.10	\$139

	Interior chest of drawersMedium brown		
	29 1/2x22 7/8x24 3/8"	502.071.16	\$129
	39 1/4x22 7/8x24 3/8"	202.071.13	\$139

	Clothes railBeige		
	W19 5/8"	401.411.64	\$5
	W29 1/2"	101.411.65	\$10
	W39 1/4"	601.411.63	\$10

	Pants hangerBeige		
	29 1/2x22 7/8"	801.209.18	\$20
	39 1/4x22 7/8"	901.067.85	\$25

	Pants hangerBeige		
	D13 3/4"	702.068.18	\$10

	Shoe rackBeige		
	19 5/8"	001.411.61	\$10
	29 1/2"	601.411.58	\$15
	39 1/4"	801.411.57	\$20

	Wire basket for shoesBeige		
	29 1/2x22 7/8"	802.075.15	\$20
	39 1/4x22 7/8"	102.075.14	\$25

	Shoe organizerBeige		
	29 1/2x22 7/8"	601.209.24	\$45
	39 1/4x22 7/8"	201.079.72	\$50

	Multi-use hangerBeige		
	D13 3/4"	502.071.40	\$10
	D22 7/8"	302.071.41	\$15

SOFA SYMBOL GUIDE

	Armchair		Footstool
	Recliner		Chair bed, sofa-bed
	2 or 2.5-seat sofa, 3 or 3.5-seat sofa, 4 or 5-seat corner sofa		Choice of cushions
	Corner sofa with armrest right or left		Legs
	Loveseat with chaise		Underframe
	Chaise right or left with or without armrest		Choice of covers
			Removable covers
			Genuine leather IKEA leather sofas and armchairs display this symbol – the sign of genuine leather.

PAX and KOMPLEMENT require assembly

General conditions for Everyday Quality - Limited Warranties



What is covered under the Limited Warranty?

The extent of the limited warranty given for each product is described alongside each product below.

Duration of Limited Warranty:

Each limited warranty lasts for the number of years stated against each product below, starting from the date of purchase.

What will be done to correct the problem?

IKEA will examine the product and decide if it's covered under this limited warranty. IKEA will then, at its choice, either repair the defective product or replace it with the same or a comparable product. In these cases, IKEA will be responsible for the costs of repairs, spare parts, labor and travel for repair staff that IKEA incurs, provided that the product is accessible for repair without IKEA incurring additional expenditure to gain access. This will not apply in cases where repair work has not been authorized by IKEA. Any defective parts removed in the course of repair works will become the property of IKEA. If the item is no longer sold by IKEA, IKEA will provide an appropriate replacement. IKEA will decide at its discretion, what will constitute an appropriate replacement.

Conditions for the Everyday Quality - Limited Warranties:

The limited warranties are valid from the date of purchase. The original purchase receipt is required as proof of purchase.

Exclusions:

The limited warranties do not apply to products that have been stored or assembled incorrectly, used inappropriately, abused, misused, altered, or cleaned with wrong cleaning methods or wrong cleaning products. The warranties do not cover normal wear and tear, cuts or scratches, or damage caused by impacts or accidents. The warranties do not apply if products have been placed outdoors or in a humid environment or if the products have been used for non-domestic purposes (unless otherwise stated). The warranty does not cover consequential or incidental damages. For customers in the US only: some states do not allow the limitation or exclusion of incidental or consequential damage, so this limitation or exclusion may not apply to you. The warranties are to the benefit of the original purchaser of the product. They are not transferable. For details see the limited warranty conditions and description for each product.

Care instructions:

To be able to claim this limited warranty you need to follow the specific care instructions for every product. You will find all care instructions with or on the product in the IKEA stores.

General legal rights:

This limited warranty gives you specific legal rights. This limited warranty does not, in any way, affect the rights given to you by law.

How to reach us if you need service:

Contact your local IKEA store. You will find the address and phone number in the IKEA Catalog or at IKEA-USA.com. Save your sales receipt as proof of purchase. Proof of purchase is required for the limited warranty to be valid.

To find out more, pick up the EVERYDAY QUALITY - LIMITED WARRANTY booklet in your local IKEA store.

Everyday Quality - Limited Warranties

EKTORP, HOVÅS, KARLSTAD, KIVIK, TIDAFORS, VRETA 10-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

What is covered under this Limited Warranty?

This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship in the following components: • Frame • Base linen/supporting fabrics • Legs • Fittings • Armrests • Filling • Mechanisms. This warranty applies to domestic use only.

Products/components not covered under this limited warranty

This limited warranty does not apply to: • Fixed leather covers • Fixed fabric covers • Removable fabric covers sold separately • KARLSTAD cushions, sold separately • EKTORP cushions, sold separately • EKTORP JENNYLUND armchair • EKTORP TULLSTA armchair • EKTORP MUREN armchair • EKTORP BROMMA footstool. See also general conditions on left.

IKEA STOCKHOLM upholstery 25-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

What is covered under this Limited Warranty?

This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship in the following components of IKEA STOCKHOLM leather sofas, fabric sofa and armchair frames and cushions: • Frame • Fittings • Legs • Armrests • Base linen/supporting fabric • Filling. This limited warranty applies to domestic use only.

Products/components not covered under this limited warranty

This limited warranty does not apply to the IKEA STOCKHOLM fabric and fixed leather covers for the sofas and armchairs. Easy chairs, footstools and other products from the IKEA STOCKHOLM collection are not covered under this limited warranty. See also general conditions on page 358.

POÄNG 10-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

What is covered under this limited warranty?

This limited warranty covers POÄNG armchair frames, swivel armchair frames, rocking-chair frames, lounge frames and footstool frames. • Layer-glued frame • Fittings • Supporting fabric. This limited warranty applies to domestic use only.

Products not covered under this limited warranty

This limited warranty does not apply to POÄNG cushions, POÄNG covers and POÄNG children's armchair. See also general conditions on page 358.

BESTÅ 10-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

What is covered under this limited warranty?

This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship in BESTÅ system (all products), FRAMSTÅ system (all products) and the following products in INREDA series: drawer, drawer without front 23%×15¼", drawer without front 23%×19¼", drawer without front 23%×2¾×15¼", fully extending drawer 23%×15¼", fully extending drawer 23%×19¼", pull-out frame, extra shelf 10¼×6¼", extra shelf 22×6¼" and extra shelf 22×14¼". This limited warranty applies to domestic use only.

Products not covered under this limited warranty

This limited warranty does not apply to: All INREDA products not mentioned under the headline "What is covered under this limited warranty". See also general conditions on page 358.

SULTAN 25-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

What is covered under this limited warranty?

This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship in the following components of SULTAN mattresses and/or bed bases • Wooden frame and springs in wooden base spring mattresses. • Springs in reversible spring mattresses. • Foam core in foam mattresses. • Latex core in latex mattresses. • Wooden frame and slats in slatted bed bases. • Electric motor in electrically operated beds (5-year limited warranty). This limited warranty applies to domestic use only.

Products not covered under this limited warranty

All pillowtops: SULTAN TOLG, SULTAN TÅRSTA, SULTAN TJÖME, SULTAN TORÖD, SULTAN TAFJORD; slatted bed base SULTAN LADE. All children's mattresses and pads. See also general conditions on page 358.

PAX/KOMPLEMENT 10-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

What is covered under this limited warranty?

This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship in the following components of the PAX/KOMPLEMENT wardrobes and interior organizers described: • Frames • Doors • Hinges • Sliding door mechanism • Drawer gliders • Clothes rails • Shelves. This limited warranty applies to domestic use only.

Products not covered under this limited warranty

KOMPLEMENT wire baskets, KOMPLEMENT box in plastic, KOMPLEMENT pants hangers, KOMPLEMENT storage with compartments in plastic and KOMPLEMENT shoe organizers. See also general conditions on page 358.

AKURUM/RATIONELL 25-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

What is covered under this limited warranty?

This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship in the following kitchens. This limited warranty applies to domestic kitchen use only.

AKURUM kitchen system

What is covered under this limited warranty?

This limited warranty covers all of the following parts of the AKURUM kitchen system: • Cabinet frames • Fronts • INTEGRAL hinges • RATIONELL fully-extending drawers • RATIONELL shelves of tempered glass and melamine • RATIONELL wire baskets • Toe kicks • Legs • Cover panels • Deco strips/moldings • PRÄGEL and NUMERÄR countertops • Sinks • PERFEKT shelf and wine shelf • RATIONELL bottom trays for base cabinet • RATIONELL drawers under oven • RATIONELL floor-level drawers • RATIONELL dish drainers for wall cabinet

Products not covered under this limited warranty

Knobs, handles and LAGAN countertops. See also general conditions on page 358.

Free-standing kitchens

What is covered under this limited warranty?

This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship on all the parts in the VÄRDE free-standing kitchen series.

APPLIANCES

5-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

What is covered under this limited warranty?

This limited warranty covers faults of the appliance, which have been caused by faulty construction or material faults from the date of purchase from IKEA. This limited warranty applies to domestic use only. The exceptions are specified under the headline "What is not covered under this limited warranty?" Within the limited warranty period, the costs to remedy the fault i.e., repairs, parts, labor and travel will be covered, provided that the appliance is accessible for repair without special expenditure. Replaced parts become the property of IKEA.

How long is the limited warranty valid?

This limited warranty is valid for five (5) years from the original date of purchase of the IKEA appliance from IKEA. LAGAN appliances have a one (1) year limited warranty valid from the original date of purchase. If service work is carried out during the limited warranty period, this will not extend the limited warranty period for the appliance, or the new parts.

Which appliances are covered under this limited warranty?

The five-year (5) limited warranty is valid for all IKEA appliances, except for LAGAN appliances, that have a 1-year limited warranty and RANSBY appliances.

Appliances not covered under this limited warranty.

All appliances purchased from IKEA before 1st of August 2009.

Who will execute the service?

The IKEA service provider will provide the service through its own service operations or authorized service partner network. For warranty to be valid, our service provider must inspect the appliance at the customer's home.

What is not covered under this limited warranty?

- Normal wear and tear.
- Deliberate or negligent damage, damage caused by failure to observe operating instructions, incorrect installation or by connection to the wrong voltage, damage caused by chemical or electro-chemical reaction, rust, corrosion or water damage including but not limited to damage caused by excessive lime in the water supply, damage caused by abnormal environmental conditions.
- Consumable parts including batteries and light bulbs.
- Non-functional and decorative parts which do not affect normal use of the appliance, including any scratches and possible color differences.
- Accidental damage caused by foreign objects or substances and cleaning or unblocking of filters, drainage systems or soap drawers.
- Damage to the following parts: ceramic glass, accessories, dishware and flatware baskets, feed and drainage pipes, seals, light bulbs and light bulb covers, screens, knobs, casings and parts of casings. Unless such damages can be proved to be due to production faults.
- Cases where no fault could be found during a technician's visit.
- Repairs not carried out by our appointed service providers and/or an authorized service contractual partner or where non-original parts have been used.
- Repairs caused by installation which is faulty or not according to specification.
- The use of the appliance in a non-domestic environment i.e., professional use.
- Transportation damages. If a customer transports the product to their home or other address, IKEA is not liable for any damage that may occur during transport. However, in case of IKEA delivery of the product to the customer's delivery address, then eventual damages to the product that occurs during this delivery will be covered by IKEA (but not under this limited warranty). For claims under this last particular condition the customer should

contact IKEA Customer Service at IKEA-USA.com • Cost for carrying out the initial installation of the IKEA appliance. See also general conditions on page 358.

KITCHEN FAUCETS

10-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

What is covered under this limited warranty?

The 10-year limited warranty is valid for all kitchen faucets at IKEA, except LAGAN kitchen faucets. This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship. This limited warranty applies to domestic use only.

What is not covered under this limited warranty?

This limited warranty does not apply if the products have been used in a corrosive environment. See also general conditions on page 358.

FAVORIT

25-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

Valid for all pots & pans without non-stick coating (including cast iron pots & pans).

10-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

Valid for all pots & pans with non-stick coating.

What is covered under this limited warranty?

This limited warranty covers function, materials and workmanship in all cookware in the FAVORIT series. The limited warranty covers: • Stability of the base. • Washing in a domestic dishwasher (with the exception of non-stick coated items or items made of cast iron which we recommend should be washed by hand.) • Non-stick properties on non-stick pans.

What is not covered under this limited warranty?

This limited warranty does not cover changes in the appearance of the cookware unless they have a significant effect on function. See also general conditions on page 358.

IKEA 365+ pots and pans

15-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

Valid for all pots & pans without non-stick coating.

5-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

Valid for all pots & pans with non-stick coating.

What is covered under this limited warranty?

This limited warranty covers function, materials and workmanship in all cookware in the IKEA 365+ series. The limited warranty covers: • Stability of the base. • Washing in a domestic dishwasher (with the exception of non-stick coated items or items made of cast iron which we recommend should be washed by hand.) • Non-stick properties on non-stick pans.

What is not covered under this limited warranty?

This limited warranty does not cover changes in the appearance of the cookware unless they have a significant effect on function. See general conditions on page 358.

SLITBAR

25-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

Valid for all knives in the series.

GYNNSAM, IKEA 365+ GNISTRA

15-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

Valid for all knives in the series.

What is covered under this limited warranty?

This limited warranty covers function, materials and workmanship in all knives in the above listed series. This means that, in normal domestic use and provided that our care instructions are followed, the knives will still work as well as they did when they were new, even after the limited warranty time has expired. In this instance, normal use is defined as using (for cutting food) and cleaning the knife by hand once a day and regular sharpening. The limited warranty covers: • Sharpness of the knife. The knife shall be sharp when you buy it and you will be able to keep it sharp so it can function properly, every day. The knife blade is made of a steel that is hardened so that it is possible to sharpen the knife to original sharpness anytime during the limited warranty period. • Durable handle. The handle of the knife should not crack, break or come loose from the blade so that the knife is not possible to use. • That there will not be any corrosion on the knife blade.

Products not covered under this limited warranty

The following products in the SLITBAR series are not covered under the limited warranty: • SLITBAR carving fork (part of a set with carving fork and carving knife) • SLITBAR sharpening steel 25 diamond coated/stainless steel dark brown. See also general conditions on page 358.

GODMORGON

10-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

What is covered under this limited warranty?

This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship in the following furniture, sinks, interior organizers and water trap: • GODMORGON furniture • GODMORGON legs • ODENSVIK, VITVIKEN, BRÅVIKEN, BREDVIKEN, NORRVIKEN sinks and the included water trap. This limited warranty applies to domestic use only.

BATHROOM FAUCETS

10-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

What is covered under this limited warranty?

The 10-year limited warranty is valid for all bathroom faucets at IKEA. This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship. This limited warranty applies to domestic use only.

What is not covered under this limited warranty?

This limited warranty does not apply if the products have been used in a corrosive environment. See also general conditions on page 358.

Products not covered under this limited warranty

• Aerator – expendable item in the sink faucet. This limited warranty does not apply if the products have been used in a corrosive environment. See also general conditions on page 358.

GALANT, EFFEKTIV

10-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

What is covered under this limited warranty?

This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship on all main parts in the GALANT system and the EFFEKTIV storage series.

Products not covered under this limited warranty

This limited warranty does not apply to GALANT cable management. See also general conditions on page 358.

MARKUS, VOLMAR

10-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

What is covered under this limited warranty?

This limited warranty covers defects in material and workmanship on the following components: • The structural frame • Moving parts. See also general conditions on page 358.

TUNDRA

15-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

What is covered under this limited warranty?

The limited warranty states that in normal use the flooring will not wear through, not fade from sunlight and will not stain permanently. TUNDRA flooring complies with User Class 31 of EN 13329 which means it is suitable for use in all rooms in a home, except for rooms such as bathrooms, damp cellars and basements and rooms with a floor drain, and is also suitable for light commercial use, such as flooring with light wear in small offices and meeting places – not in retail shops. See also general conditions on page 358.

SPARSAM

3-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

What is covered under this limited warranty?

This limited warranty covers function, materials and workmanship in all low-energy bulbs and tubes in the SPARSAM series.

What is not covered under this limited warranty?

This limited warranty does not apply if the product has been placed in a temperature under 14°F or over +104°F. If used in a humid environment such as a bathroom, SPARSAM may only be used with lighting approved for wet locations.

Something's always up at your IKEA store

Saturday, August 27, 2011

SKOGHALL full/queen or twin bed-in-a-bag

~~\$29⁹⁹ - \$34⁹⁹~~

\$19⁹⁹

while supplies last



new SKOGHALL bed-in-a-bag Polyester/cotton cover. Polyester filling.
Full/queen bed-in-a-bag \$19.99/3pcs reg \$34.99/3pcs Includes comforter and two pillow shams. Gray 102.252.59 Also available in Beige 302.087.39 Red 102.087.40
Twin bed-in-a-bag \$19.99/2pcs reg \$29.99/2pcs Includes comforter and one pillow sham. Gray 302.252.96 Also available in Beige 102.252.97 Red 502.252.95

RA=Requires Assembly All textiles shown are imported.

Saturday, September 3, 2011

RANSBY duvet cover set ~~\$19⁹⁹ - \$39⁹⁹~~
\$14⁹⁹

while supplies last

RANSBY duvet covers and pillowcase(s) 100% cotton.
Twin \$14.99/2pcs reg \$19.99/2pcs Includes one duvet cover and one standard/queen pillowcase. Blue 502.004.31 Also available in Light beige 302.004.32 Light green 501.968.96
Full/queen \$14.99/3pcs reg \$29.99/3pcs Includes one duvet cover and two standard/queen pillowcases. Blue 302.004.27 Also available in Light beige 102.004.28 Light green 001.968.94
King \$14.99/3pcs reg \$39.99/3pcs Includes one duvet cover and two king pillowcases. Blue 902.004.29 Also available in Light beige 702.004.30 Light green 701.968.95



Saturday, September 10, 2011

NORDBY bed tray ~~\$7⁹⁹~~/ea

\$4⁹⁹/ea

while supplies last



NORDBY bed tray \$4.99/ea reg \$7.99/ea Plastic and steel. RA. L22xW14". Black/white/red 802.022.21

*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

Saturday, September 17, 2011

OPPBY table lamps

\$9⁹⁹*/set of 2

while supplies last



new OPPBY table lamps, \$9.99*/set of 2 Paper and steel. RA. Ø6", H18". 802.175.62

Need some extra help?

At IKEA you keep the prices low by doing some of the work yourself. But if you want some extra help, you can get it at a reasonable cost. Here's a selection of our services.



Assembly service

IKEA products are designed to be assembled by the customer, but if you prefer, we can recommend an independent assembly service. For a small fee, they will put it all together for you.



Installation service

Professional kitchen installation help can save valuable time - especially when it comes to tricky parts like plumbing, electricity and carpentry. Talk to our kitchen experts for more information.



Measuring services

Measuring is crucial when you're planning your kitchen, it helps to ensure that your new kitchen will fit and function properly. We can recommend independent professionals to ensure the best results, the measurement fee can then be applied towards the purchase of your IKEA kitchen.



Online Planning Tools

You can start designing your new kitchen, bathroom or storage solution right away. Our free 3-D planners let you explore all your options, switching colors, layouts and products before you even leave the house.

Additional planning tools

You can pick up detailed product guides at the store as well as a brochure with more inspiration and information for kitchens. Brochures for kitchens, BESTÅ storage units, mattresses, quilts and pillows, and wardrobes are available at IKEA-USA.com.



Home Delivery Service

The price you want

No matter how much you order, you'll pay one fee for delivery, regardless of the number of pieces, size or weight.

When you want it

Same day, next day or same week delivery is generally available in all store locations.

With the services you want

We have everything you need - all you have to do is sit back and relax. We are able to supply the following delivery services:

- Delivery into one room of your choice
- Placement of new appliances into position and removal of old appliances
- Refrigerator door reversal (plumbing exceptions may apply)
- Placement of new mattress on bed and old mattress removal
- Removal of packaging of appliances, sofas and mattresses, upon request

For more details, contact your local IKEA store.

We work with an independent delivery company to deliver your purchase right to your door.

Good things to know before coming to the store

Check to see if the products you want are in stock

Save time by checking on our website before you make a trip to your local IKEA store.

Use the free online planning tools

Create your furnishing solution online to see how it fits your home – and your wallet. When you've decided, just print out your shopping list and pick up the products at the store. The list will even tell you where to find the products in the self-serve area at your local IKEA store.

Free parking

There's free, all-day parking available so you can take as much time as you need when visiting the IKEA store. We also have spaces conveniently located near the entrance, which provide easy access for visitors with disabilities and families with children.

Let the kids play

Småland is a free, staffed play area, where you can leave your kids in safe hands while you shop. See your local IKEA store for restrictions.

Grab a bite at our family-friendly restaurant

Don't shop on an empty stomach! Our family-friendly restaurant is open all day starting with breakfast at a mini-price - just 99¢. For more information about what's on the menu at the restaurant, see page 373.

Payment options

Our cashiers accept cash, credit cards, debit cards and IKEA Gift Cards. You can also use our self checkouts; be sure to ask a coworker if you need any help. (Self checkout is not available in IKEA Brooklyn or IKEA Hicksville).

Welcome home to your IKEA store! Explore all the different rooms and homes, getting more inspiration, tips and ideas in a real-life setting. Open cabinets, snoop through drawers, sit on the sofas, we don't mind.

The catalog is full of great ideas and products but there's lots more to see at your local IKEA store. New products are always arriving, so be sure to visit often.

Bring it home right away. Pick up your flat-packed items at the self-serve area and take them home today.

The IKEA store is much more than just a home furnishings store. It's a place where people spend a fun day out together.

Hope to see you soon!

You'll find us here!

Finding the IKEA store near you is fast and easy. Simply log on to IKEA-USA.com/directions for detailed maps and door-to-door directions. See you at the store!

ARIZONA
PHOENIX AREA
IKEA Tempe
2110 W. IKEA Way
Tempe, AZ 85284
Telephone: (480) 496-5658

CALIFORNIA
SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA
IKEA East Palo Alto
1700 E. Bayshore Rd
East Palo Alto, CA 94303
Telephone: (650) 323-IKEA

IKEA Emeryville
4400 Shellmound St
Emeryville, CA 94608
Telephone: (510) 420-IKEA

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA
IKEA Burbank
600 N. San Fernando Blvd
Burbank, CA 91502
Telephone: (818) 842-IKEA

IKEA Carson
20700 S. Avalon Blvd
Carson, CA 90746
Telephone: (310) 527-IKEA

IKEA Covina
848 S. Barranca Ave
Covina, CA 91723
Telephone: (626) 732-IKEA

IKEA Orange County
Costa Mesa
1475 S. Coast Drive
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Telephone: (714) 444-IKEA

IKEA San Diego
2149 Fenton Pkwy
San Diego, CA 92108
Telephone: (619) 563-IKEA

SACRAMENTO AREA
IKEA West Sacramento
700 IKEA Ct
West Sacramento, CA 95605
Telephone: (916) 371-IKEA

COLORADO
NEW DENVER AREA
IKEA Centennial
9800 E. IKEA WAY
Centennial, CO 80112
Phone: (303) 768-9164

CONNECTICUT
IKEA New Haven
450 Sargent Dr
New Haven, CT 06511
Telephone: (203) 865-IKEA

FLORIDA
SOUTH FLORIDA
IKEA Sunrise
151 NW 136th Ave
Sunrise, FL 33325
Telephone: (954) 838-9292

CENTRAL FLORIDA
IKEA Orlando
4092 Eastgate Dr
Orlando, FL 32839
Telephone: (407) 355-3155

TAMPA BAY AREA
IKEA Tampa
1103 N 22nd St
Tampa, FL 33605
Telephone: (813) 623-5454

GEORGIA
ATLANTA AREA
IKEA Atlanta at Atlantic Station
441 16th Street NW
Atlanta, GA 30363
Telephone: (404) 745-IKEA

ILLINOIS
CHICAGO AREA
IKEA Bolingbrook
750 E. Boughton Rd
Bolingbrook, IL 60440
Telephone: (630) 972-7900

IKEA Schaumburg
1800 East McConnor Pkwy
Schaumburg, IL 60173
Telephone: (847) 969-9700

MARYLAND
BALTIMORE AND
WASHINGTON DC AREAS
IKEA Baltimore
8352 Honeygo Blvd
Baltimore, MD 21236
Telephone: (410) 931-5400

IKEA College Park
10100 Baltimore Ave
College Park, MD 20740
Telephone: (301) 345-6552

MASSACHUSETTS
BOSTON AREA
IKEA Stoughton
1 IKEA Way
Stoughton, MA 02072
Telephone: (781) 344-IKEA

MICHIGAN
DETROIT AREA
IKEA Canton
41640 Ford Rd
Canton, MI 48187
Telephone: (734) 981-6300

MINNESOTA
MINNEAPOLIS/ST. PAUL AREA
IKEA Twin Cities
8000 IKEA Way
Bloomington, MN 55425
Telephone: (952) 858-8088

**NEW JERSEY/
NEW YORK**
NEW YORK CITY AREA
IKEA Brooklyn
1 Beard St
Brooklyn, NY 11231
Telephone: (718) 246-IKEA
For information on public
transportation options to IKEA
Brooklyn, including shuttle bus
and water taxi, please visit
IKEA-USA.com/brooklyn

IKEA Elizabeth/Pay only 3.5% tax
1000 IKEA Dr
Elizabeth, NJ 07201
Telephone: (908) 289-4488
Free shuttle bus from NYC Sat.
and Sun., call 800-BUS-IKEA for
details.

IKEA Hicksville
1100 Broadway Mall
Hicksville, NY 11801
Telephone: (516) 681-IKEA

IKEA Paramus
100 IKEA Drive
Paramus, NJ 07652
Telephone: (201) 843-1881

NORTH CAROLINA
CHARLOTTE AREA
IKEA Charlotte
8300 IKEA Blvd
Charlotte, NC 28262
Telephone: (704) 549-IKEA

OHIO
CINCINNATI AREA
IKEA West Chester
9500 IKEA Way
West Chester, OH 45069
Telephone: (513) 779-7100

OREGON
PORTLAND AREA
IKEA Portland
10280 NE Cascades Pkwy
Portland, OR 97220
Telephone: (503) 282-IKEA

PENNSYLVANIA
PHILADELPHIA AREA
IKEA Conshohocken
400 Alan Wood Rd
Conshohocken, PA 19428
Telephone: (610) 834-1520

IKEA South Philadelphia
2206 S. Columbus Blvd
Philadelphia, PA 19148
Telephone: (215) 551-IKEA

PITTSBURGH AREA
IKEA Pittsburgh
2001 Park Manor Blvd
Pittsburgh, PA 15205
Telephone: (412) 747-0747

TEXAS
AUSTIN AREA
IKEA Round Rock
1 IKEA Way
Round Rock, TX 78665
Telephone: (512) 828-IKEA

DALLAS AREA
IKEA Frisco
7171 IKEA Dr
Frisco, TX 75034
Telephone: (972) 712-IKEA

HOUSTON AREA
IKEA Houston
7810 Katy Freeway
Houston, TX 77024
Telephone: (713) 688-7867

UTAH
SALT LAKE CITY AREA
IKEA Draper
67 West IKEA Way
Draper, UT 84020
Telephone: (801) 572-IKEA

VIRGINIA
WASHINGTON DC AREA
IKEA Woodbridge
2901 Potomac Mills Circle
Woodbridge, VA 22192
Telephone: (703) 494-IKEA

WASHINGTON
SEATTLE AREA
IKEA Seattle
601 SW 41st Street
Renton, WA 98057
Telephone: (425) 656-2980

Contact us



Ask Anna
Before calling your local store, Ask Anna, IKEA's automated online assistant. ANNA is available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week to help you obtain product information, check stock availability, get home delivery quotes, request missing hardware, and provide directions to your nearest IKEA store! Meet ANNA at IKEA-USA.com



Home Shopping
Shopping is all about choices, and that includes shopping when and where you want. Shop at your local IKEA store, or online or over the phone - it's your choice! Get inspiration and shop home furnishings 24/7 at IKEA-USA.com. Daytime, nighttime, or anytime. To learn more, visit IKEA-USA.com/homeshopping or call 1-800-434-IKEA.

We have prepared the IKEA store for you to shop on your own



1

You choose, compare and test all the things in the Showroom.
Look at the price tag. It tells you everything about the product.



A You see where you pick up products in the self-serve furniture area or in the Market hall.
B ... or you contact staff and tell them which products you want to buy.

Look at the price tag. It tells you where you need to go.



2

You write down your choice of products and where you can pick them up in the store.
Use the notepads and pencils you find in the store.

You pick things up yourself. Most IKEA products are flat-packed. So they're easy for you to take away.

Check the label on the box to make sure the contents are right.



3

You assemble your products yourself and can enjoy them at once.
Follow the assembly instructions carefully.



You take your products home yourself... or order home delivery at a low rate.

5



6

If you change your mind... Not 100% satisfied? Just return the items with the receipt and packaging within 90 days and we'll give you a refund. See p. 370.



Sometimes things don't go according to plan

90

No-nonsense return policy

If you are not entirely satisfied with your purchase, simply return the unused item in its original packaging within 90 days, unless noted below. A receipt is required for all returns and exchanges.

day return policy

Sorry, we cannot accept returns on used bedding (linens, comforters, pillows and mattress pads), cut fabric, products from the As-Is department, and custom countertops.

You will also be required to present a valid photo ID. This is required for all returns and exchanges made in store. Information from your ID will be retained in a company-wide database to be used only for authorizing returns.

Love it or Exchange it

Don't lose sleep over a mattress you don't love. Whether it's too soft or too hard, you can exchange your new mattress for a different one, once within 90 days. Return your mattress with your receipt to the store and select your new mattress. We are unable to exchange your mattress if your merchandise is found to be dirty, stained, damaged or abused.

Turns out, Grandpa is really into retro-modern lamps. Next time, go for the IKEA Gift Card.



**NEW
LOWER
PRICE**

FILLSTA table lamp

\$14.99*

last year's price \$19.99*

FILLSTA table lamp \$14.99*
Last years price \$19.99*. Aluminum and polypropylene. Requires assembly. Ø11", H12".
Orange 901.550.16 Also available in white.

No matter how well you know them, it's hard finding your loved ones the perfect gift. The IKEA Gift Card makes it a bit easier. You pick the style and value, and they get to choose between thousands of presents at the IKEA store. Let them get what they want – whatever that is.

*In compliance with California Title 20 regulations, lighting prices and features may vary in the state of California. Please see your local IKEA store for details.

Index

ANTONIUS system 270
Appliances (kitchen) 112-140
Armchairs.....68
Art 284-294

Baby furniture 214-230
Baby toys..... 214-231
Basement/garage storage 266-267
Baskets 82-83
Bathroom 200-212
Bathroom accessories..... 204-212
Bathroom organizers 201-212
Bathroom textiles..... 334,336-337
Bed bases.....183-185
BEDDINGE sofa-beds.....65
Bed frames144-179
Bedroom144-193
Bedside tables/chests.....148-197
Bed textiles 186, 324,327
BESTÅ storage 72-75
BILLY bookcases..... 78-79
BJURSTA tables..... 92,104
Bookcases 76-81
Boxes 82-83
Brackets/shelves 258-259

Candle holders 284-289
Candles 287
Ceiling lights 338-349
Chairs (dining)..... 106
Chairs (office) 252-253
Changing tables.....226,228
Chests of drawers.....148-197
Children's beds.....214,217
Children's IKEA 214-230
Clothes organizers..... 50,268
Clothes storage systems 144-193
Coat and hat stands/racks..... 272-275
Coffee tables 70-71
Comforters.....186-187
Computer tables..... 236-257
Cooking..... 304-314
Cribs 222,224,233
Curtains and accessories..... 332-333
Cushions.....316,318

Decoration 284-295
Desks..... 250-251
Desk accessories..... 248-249
Desk chairs..... 252-253
Desk lamps..... 338-346
Dining 88-109
Dining chairs..... 106
Dining sets..... 108
Dinnerware.....296-303
Drawer units..... 251
Duvet covers.....324,327

Eating..... 296-303
EFFEKTIV storage242-243
EKTORP sofa series58

Entrance/hall furniture..... 272-275
EXPEDIT storage80

Fabrics.....314,328
Flatware.....298
Floor lamps..... 338-347
Food storage.....312-313
Frames/pictures 284-295

Gadgets (kitchen).....306-307
GALANT desks242-243
Garage/basement storage..... 266-267
Glass-door cabinets..... 72-79
Glassware..... 300-303
GOSA pillows.....186-187

Hall/entrance furniture 272-275
HEMNES bedroom furniture..... 152-197
HEMNES storage76
Highchairs 226,229
Home entertainment..... 72-85
Home office furniture..... 236-257
Home organization 264-281

IKEA 365+ cookware .. 308-311
IKEA 365+ tableware.....303
IKEA BUSINESS.....242,262

KARLSTAD sofa series.....56
KASSETT boxes..... 82-83
Kitchen.....112-132
Kitchen integrated lighting 136-137
Kitchen services..... 138
KIVIK sofa series.....57
Knives 306
KOMPLEMENT organizers..... 190-193,357
KVARTAL curtain track system..... 330-331

Lamps/shades 338-347
Laundry storage/organizers..... 268-271
Leather sofas62
Lighting 338-349
Living rooms..... 22-61

MALM bedroom furniture..... 154-197
Mattresses.....180-185
Mirrors 278-279
MYSA comforters..... 186-187

Office furniture.....242-243
Organizing 266-275
PAX wardrobes..... 144-193,355
Pendant lamps 338-349
Photo frames 284-295
Pictures/frames..... 284-295
Pillowcases 327

Pillows..... 186-187
Plants and pots 284-293
Plates.....298-301
Play furniture214,220
Pots and pans 308-311
POÅNG armchairs..... 67-68

Reading lamps..... 338-347
Recycling systems249,275
Rugs.....318,320-321

Saucepans 308-311
Serving dishes 298-303
Shades (lamps) 338-347
Sheets 327
Shelves/brackets..... 258-259
Shelving units 240,264-267
Shoe racks/cabinets 280-281
Shoe organizers 280-281
Shower curtains 336-337
Side tables..... 70-71
Sinks (bathroom) 200-209
Sink cabinets (bath).....200-209
Small organizers 267,275
Slats (for bed) 184
Sofa-beds64
Sofas.....56-63
STUVA storage.....219,225
SULTAN mattresses 180-185
Swivel chairs (work) 252-253

Table lamps..... 338-347
Table tops 256-257
Tableware 296-303
Textiles.....314-336
Throws 316,324
TIDAFORS sofa series59
Towels 334,336
Toys 214,218,220
Toy storage..... 214,227-228
TROFAST storage.....214,228
TV solutions.....72-76,84

Underbed boxes 162
Utensils (kitchen) 298
Utility room storage..... 266-267

Vases.....285-294
VIKA table tops 256

Wall decoration 284-295
Wall lighting 338-343
Wall shelves..... 258-259
Wall units.....72-81
Wardrobes144-195
Waste sorting solutions 249,275
Work chairs..... 252-253
Workspaces.....236-259
Youth room.....216-217

IKEA Information
Gift Card.....371
Good things to know before coming to the store 366
IKEA BUSINESS.....242,262

Limited warranties.....358
Store Locations 368
Restaurant..... 374
Return policy.....370
Services 364
Shopping at the IKEA store . 369
Special offers..... 362

Buying Guides
BESTÅ/FRAMSTÅ/INREDA storage..... 353
AKURUM kitchens..... 350-352
PAX/KOMPLEMENT wardrobes with hinged doors..... 355
PAX/KOMPLEMENT wardrobes with sliding doors 356
PAX/KOMPLEMENT interior organizers.....357
Sofa symbol guide..... 357

Special Information
 This catalog has been prepared by IKEA. Sources of supply and specifications are subject to change. Every reasonable effort will be made to ensure that all advertised merchandise is available in adequate supply. A high standard of accuracy has been sought in the preparation of this catalog. Errors and omissions are always a possibility. Although IKEA cannot be held responsible, upon discovery of any error or omissions, all reasonable steps will be taken to inform IKEA customers.

Country of origin
 For all our products, we choose specialized manufacturers who can produce our components at the lowest price. A single item may consist of several components from different countries. Country of origin information is available on each component when you pick it up.

new
 This symbol appears on products that are new to the catalog this year. New items continue to arrive all the time, so visit the store often.

New Lower Price
 Good quality, function and even better prices. We're constantly striving to cut costs without compromising quality. Wherever you see "New Lower Price", it means we've found a way to offer your favorite products for even less. The new lower prices in the catalog are in effect now, so hurry in to your local IKEA store today.

Always a new tasty offer

MONDAY

Free Breakfast until 11am

Free



~~99¢~~

MONDAY

Organic Pasta with Tomato Sauce 11am to close

99¢



~~\$1.99~~

TUESDAY

Kids Eat Free

Combo 2



~~\$2.49~~



Combo 3

Combo 1



WEDNESDAY

BBQ Ribs, French Fries and Cornbread

\$6.99



~~\$7.99~~

THURSDAY

Roasted Chicken and Mashed Potatoes

\$1.99



FRIDAY

Hot Dog & Soda in the Bistro

\$1



~~\$1.50~~



Salmon you'll love

Cold smoked and marinated. Delicious thin slices of Najad salmon served with lime marinated vegetables.



NAJAD salmon
\$4.99



Take a break

Fika is a Swedish way of taking a break. A cup of UTZ Certified* coffee and a Swedish coffee roll make excellent company.



Coffee with
Swedish coffee roll
69¢

Great food and family fun at the IKEA Restaurant

Bring the whole family to the IKEA Restaurant for a delicious meal at an affordable price. Feed the little ones for less with yummy kids' meals starting at \$2.49! The kids will love our family eating section with its fun play area, kids sized seating, highchairs and bibs. Best of all, we do all of the cooking!



Meatballs are tradition. So are low prices.

Using the same recipe and quality, a new lower price makes our meatballs even better. Our tasty dishes pack quality ingredients from reliable suppliers into every bite. From breakfast options to a variety of desserts, something is always cooking at the restaurant.

**NEW
LOWER
PRICE**

Swedish meatballs with mashed potatoes,
cream sauce and lingonberries

\$2.99

last year's price ~~\$3.29~~

Swedish Food Market

Stop by the Swedish Food Market and pick up a bag of authentic Swedish meatballs as well as a variety of other Swedish specialties to create your own recipes.

IKEA
9930 Franklin Square Dr.
Baltimore, MD 21236

PRSRT STD
U.S. POSTAGE PAID
IKEA NORTH AMERICA
SERVICES, LLC 9930

If you would no longer like to receive this catalog, please visit IKEA-USA.com/remove

NEW
LOWER
PRICE

\$1.99 /ea

last year's price ~~\$3.99~~ /ea

VIRSERUM frame \$1.99/ea Last year's price \$3.99/ea

The pH-neutral mat enhances the picture and makes framing easy. Foil finish. Designer: Carina Bengs. Fits picture W5xH7". With mat W4xH6". Dark brown 402.216.41 White 202.216.42 Other sizes available. Prices vary.

Also available:



White

Scan this QR code for an exciting message from IKEA



Get inspired. Get invited. Get on the list!

There's always something new and exciting happening at your IKEA store. Be the first to know about it. **SIGN UP NOW!** IKEA-USA.com/signup or text **JOIN** to **62345**

